

THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
PRELIMINARY SCHEDULE OF COURSES
SPRING 1988/89



TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>CONTENTS</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
ACADEMIC YEAR CALENDAR	58
ACADEMIC INFORMATION	6
ADDRESS CHANGES	4
ADVANCE REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS	1
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND LETTERS	8
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	49
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	42
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE	33
COURSE REGISTRATION SYSTEMS	5
DIRECTORY OF INFORMATION	7
ENROLLMENT INSTRUCTIONS	3
EXAM CODE COLUMN DESIGNATIONS	7
PROGRAM PLANNING SHEET	60
STUDENT PHOTO I.D. CARD REGULATIONS	4
TIME DESIGNATION FOR CLASSES	6
TRANSCRIPT REQUESTS	4
UNIVERSITY COURSES	54

<u>DEPARTMENTS</u>	<u>ABBREV</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTS</u>	<u>ABBREV</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
ACCOUNTANCY	ACCT	49	INSTITUTE for INTERNAT'L PEACE STUDIES	IIPS	54
AEROSPACE ENGINEERING	AERO	42	INSTITUTIONAL ADMINISTRATION	MSA	52
AIRFORCE AEROSPACE (ROTC)	AS	54			
AMERICAN STUDIES	AMST	9	MANAGEMENT	MGT	52
ANTHROPOLOGY	ANTH	10	MARKETING	MARK	51
ARCHITECTURE	ARCH	43	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	MBA	52
ART, ART HISTORY AND DESIGN		10	MATERIALS SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	MSE	48
Art History	ARHI	10	MATHEMATICS	MATH	37
Art Studio	ARST	10	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	ME	42
Design	DESN	11	MEDIEVAL INSTITUTE	MI	19
ARTS AND LETTERS (Core Courses)	AL	8	MILITARY SCIENCE (ARMY ROTC)	MSCI	55
ASTRONOMY - SEE PHYSICS			MODERN AND CLASSICAL LANGUAGES		20
			Arabic	MLAR	20
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	BIOS	33	Chinese	MLCH	20
BLACK STUDIES PROGRAM	BLST	12	Classics	CLAS	20
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION			Comparative Literature	COML	20
(Non-Departmental)	BA	50	French	MLFR	20
			German	MLGR	21
CHEMISTRY	CHEM	35	Greek	CLGR	20
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	CHEG	45	Hebrew	CLHE	20
CIVIL ENGINEERING	CE	44	Italian	MLIT	21
CLASSICAL LANGUAGES (See Modern and Classical Languages)			Japanese	MLJA	21
COMMUNICATION AND THEATRE	COTH	12	Latin	CLLA	20
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	CAPP	12	Modern Languages	MODL	22
CONCEPTS OF MODERN SCIENCE	CMSC	36	Russian	MLRU	21
			Spanish	MLSP	22
EARTH SCIENCES	EASC	36	MUSIC	MUS	23
ECONOMICS	ECON	13			
EDUCATION (SMC)	EDUC	31	NAVAL SCIENCE (ROTC)	NSCI	55
ELECTRICAL & COMPUTER ENGINEERING	EE	45			
ENGLISH	ENGL	14	PEACE STUDIES (See Institute for International Peace Studies)		
ENGINEERING (Non-Departmental)	EG	47	PHILOSOPHY	PHIL	24
			PHYSICAL EDUCATION	PE	56
FINANCE	FIN	50	PHYSICS	PHYS	39
FRESHMAN YEAR OF STUDIES (See Individual Departments)			PREPROFESSIONAL STUDIES (See Individual Departments)		
FRESHMAN SEMINAR	FS	16	PROGRAM OF LIBERAL STUDIES	PLS	25
			PSYCHOLOGY	PSY	26
GOVERNMENT & INTERNATIONAL STUDIES	GOVT	17			
GRADUATE SCHOOL (See Individual Departments)			RELIGIOUS STUDIES (SMC)	RLST	29
HESBURGH PROGRAM IN PUBLIC SERVICE	HESB	18	SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND VALUES	STV	28
HISTORY	HIST	18	SOCIOLOGY	SOC	27
HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE	HPS	19	SOUTH BEND CNTR FOR MEDICAL EDUC.	SBCM	41
HUMANITIES SEMINAR	HUM	19			
			THEOLOGY	THEO	28

The University reserves the right to cancel a course, or to re-assign instructors, classrooms, or students in a course.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

All undergraduate students, except Sophomores in the College of Business Administration and undergraduate students in the College of Engineering, will Advance Register for the Spring 1988/89 semester at the Stepan Center from November 14 to November 16 between 9:00 AM and 4:30 PM (10:30 AM and 4:30 PM on November 15). Graduate and MBA students will Advance Register in the Registrar's Office (215 Administration Building). The last day for all students to Advance Register will be November 17 in the Registrar's Office.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORMS are sent by mail to all eligible students. Bring your completed ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM with you when you Advance Register. If you do not receive a form contact the Registrar's Office. If you do not intend to return for the Spring 1988/89 semester, return the form to the Registrar's Office by November 17, 1988.

Students who do not have majors should check with their Dean's Office to determine when and where to go for advance registration counseling. Students who have majors should see their departmental advisors according to the schedules set by their departments.

Pass/Fail options, course audits (which do not appear on undergraduate student transcripts), or course overloads (see the sections on CLASS LOADS, page 6) will not be approved until the Spring Semester enrollment period which begins on Tuesday, January 17, 1989.

Do not sign up for an overloaded schedule at this time or your entire schedule may be cancelled. In order to register as a part-time student, you must obtain permission from your Dean before the beginning of Spring semester.

The Registrar's Office tries to satisfy all student course requests (except overloads), but courses or sections which are oversubscribed may be deleted from your schedule (c.f. COURSE REGISTRATION SYSTEM, page 5). Undergraduate class schedules will be mailed to home addresses in January. Graduate and MBA student schedules will be mailed to local addresses. Please provide us with an alternative address if you won't be there then. Law schedules are distributed at the Law School.

Even though you Advance Register for the Spring 1988/89 semester, you must still ENROLL in the spring according to the procedures outlined on Page 3.

SENIORS

Review the student data printed on the ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM. If any of the information is incorrect or missing, contact the Registrar's Office.

Write in all the courses that you wish to take on the PRELIMINARY SCHEDULE (bottom third of the front of the form). Include SMC and "checkmarked" Notre Dame courses. Do not sign up for an overloaded schedule (see the section on CLASS LOADS, page 6).

Non-checkmarked Courses: Marksense the COURSE ID and ND ADD on one of the grids on the back side of the form. Be sure to mark the correct section number for each course you select. The section numbers are listed in the COURSE I.D. column in the course listing.

SMC Courses: Notre Dame students registering for SMC Education or Religious Studies courses should check under that department's heading in this booklet for instructions. For all other SMC courses, complete a yellow request form at Stepan Center on the day you advance register, (see your instruction sheet for details).

Checkmark Courses: Obtain and complete a CHECKMARK COURSE FORM from the department offering the course and turn it in to that department. Write in the course on the PRELIMINARY SCHEDULE (front of the form); do not marksense them on the back (grid area) of the form. For courses in your own major, this may be done as soon as you receive your ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM in the mail. For courses outside your major, you may obtain CHECKMARK COURSE FORMs beginning Wednesday, November 9, 1988.

The English, Philosophy, and Theology departments will have representatives in O'Shaughnessy Hall (Modern and Classical Languages in Stepan Center) on Wednesday, November 9, between 7:00 PM and 9:00 PM to handle checkmark courses. More specific information will be in the instruction sheet you receive with your ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM.

Pre-scheduled Courses: To drop a pre-scheduled course (printed on the Preliminary Schedule);

- Line out the course on the Preliminary Schedule.
- Obtain your advisor's signature.
- Marksense the COURSE ID and ND DROP on the back side of the form (grid area).

JUNIORS

Follow the general instructions in the SENIORS section. Except for the following information:

Checkmark Courses: Obtain and complete a CHECKMARK COURSE FORM from the department offering the course and turn it in to that department. For courses in your own major this may be done as soon as you receive your ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM in the mail. For courses outside your major you may obtain CHECKMARK COURSE FORMs beginning Thursday, November 10, 1988.

The English, Philosophy, and Theology departments will have representatives in O'Shaughnessy Hall (Modern and Classical Languages in Stepan Center) on Thursday, November 10 between 7:00 PM and 9:00 PM to handle checkmark courses. More specific information will be in the instruction sheet you receive with your ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM.

SOPHOMORES

All sophomores, except those in the College of Business Administration, follow the general instructions in the SENIORS section. Except for the following information: Sophomores in the College of Business Administration Advance Register in Room 29 Hayes Healy.

Checkmark Courses: Obtain and complete a CHECKMARK COURSE FORM from the department offering the course and turn it in to that department. For courses in your own major this may be done as soon as you receive your ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM in the mail. For courses outside your major or for courses not offered by the College of Arts & Letters, you may obtain CHECKMARK COURSE FORMs beginning Monday, November 14, 1988.

Forms for Arts & Letters courses may be obtained on Tuesday, November 15, 1988 from 7:00 to 9:00 PM in O'Shaughnessy Hall for the departments of English, Philosophy and Theology, (Modern and Classical Languages in Stepan Center). Forms for the remaining departments in the College of Arts and Letters may be obtained on Wednesday, November 16.

GRADUATE STUDENTS

Follow the general instructions in the SENIORS section. Except for the following information:

Bring your completed ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM to the Registrar's Office on any weekday between 8:30 AM and 4:30 PM on or before Thursday, November 17, 1988.

Checkmark Courses: Obtain and complete a CHECKMARK COURSE FORM from the department offering the course and turn it in to that department. For courses in your own major, this may be done as soon as you receive your ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM in the mail. For courses outside your major, you may obtain CHECKMARK COURSE FORMs beginning Thursday, November 10, 1988.

MBA STUDENTS

Follow the general instructions in the SENIORS section. Except for the following information:

Bring your completed ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM to the Registrar's Office on any weekday between 8:30 AM and 4:30 PM on or before Thursday, November 10, 1988.

Checkmark Courses: Obtain and complete a CHECKMARK COURSE FORM from the department offering the course and turn it in to that department. For courses in your own major this may be done as soon as you receive your ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM in the mail. For courses outside your major you may obtain CHECKMARK COURSE FORMs beginning Thursday, November 10, 1988.

LAW STUDENTS

Refer to the special instructions issued by the Law School.

ENROLLMENT INSTRUCTIONS

ENROLLMENT

All students (undergraduate and graduate) must **ENROLL** in person, even if they have Advance Registered during the previous semester.

FRESHMEN: will enroll at the **STEPAN CENTER** on Tuesday, January 17, 1988 between 8:30 a.m. and 2:00 p.m.

CONTINUING STUDENTS: Undergraduate, graduate and all MBA students will enroll in the **North Dome** of the JACC (enter Gate 3) on between 8:30 a.m. and 3:15 p.m. Law students should refer to the special instructions of the Law School.

ALL NEW STUDENTS (except freshmen) will enroll in the **REGISTRAR'S OFFICE** on Monday, January 16, 1989

PROCEDURE

1. You will receive an **ENROLLMENT FORM** when you enter the enrollment area. Fill in the following information on the form:
 - A. Print your:
 1. Student ID number,
 2. Off-campus address (if applicable).
 - B. Marksense (with a #2 pencil).
Graduation information (if applicable).
Student ID number,
Telephone number,
Off-campus address (if applicable).
 - C. Print and sign your name.
 - D. Date the enrollment form.
 - E. Your Status
2. Take the completed form and your ID card to an enrollment clerk. The copy will be stamped and returned to you. Keep this copy as proof of enrollment.
3. Last day to enroll is Thursday, **January 26 1989** (Students not enrolled by this date will not appear on the revised class lists.) After this date a **late enrollment** fee of \$25.00 will be charged to add a student to the class list.

PASS/FAIL OPTION

Juniors and Seniors may take one Pass/Fail course per semester (or three 1-credit mini courses). It must not be required by their major and not required by their program. To do this complete a Schedule Adjustment Request form which can be obtained from your department. **Permission of your Dean is required.** Last day for Pass/Fail option is Thursday, January 26, 1989 After this date, the Pass/Fail option is no longer available and cannot be changed.

SCHEDULE CHANGES

To change your class schedule (adds, drops, etc.):

1. Enroll.
2. Get a **SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENT REQUEST*** form(s) from your department or college (one for each change) Obtain the following signatures:
 - A. Your Advisor.
 - B. Representative of the department offering the course.
3. Turn in form(s) at:
 - A. The Registrar's Office.
 - B. 104 O'Shaughnessy Hall (January 17 Only).

*Students changing colleges or majors should use the **COURSE SELECTION** form.

Notre Dame students registering for SMC courses must:

1. Enroll.
2. Get a Notre Dame **SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENT REQUEST** form(s) from your department. Obtain the following signatures:
 - A. Your Advisor.
 - B. Representative of the SMC department offering the course.
3. Turn in form(s) at:
 - A. The Registrar's Office.
 - B. 104 O'Shaughnessy Hall (January 17 Only).

Upper-class students with schedule changes for freshman level courses must:

1. Enroll.
2. Get a **SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENT REQUEST** form(s) from your department. Obtain the following signatures:
 - A. Your Advisor.
 - B. Freshman Year Office. On enrollment day, a representative will be at **STEPAN CENTER** between 1:00pm and 2:00pm.
3. Turn in form(s) at:
 - A. The Registrar's Office.
 - B. 104 O'Shaughnessy Hall (January 17 Only).

The Last day for schedule changes is Thursday, January 26, 1989. To drop courses after this date students must:

1. Have enrolled.
2. Get a **SCHEDULE ADJUSTMENT REQUEST** form(s) from your department. Obtain the following signatures:
 - A. Your Advisor.
 - B. Representative of the department offering the course.
 - C. **Your Dean.**
3. Turn in form(s) at:
 - A. The Registrar's Office.

STUDENT PHOTO I.D. CARD REGULATIONS

PHOTO I.D. CARD

This laminated, multi-year card contains, in addition to your photograph, an embossed and printed name and student I.D. (social security) number. The back of the card contains a magnetically encoded strip which is used for charging meals in the dining halls, laundry services, check cashing and/or bookstore charges. A bar code strip is also on the back for the use of the University library.

You are responsible for the care and safekeeping of the card. There is a \$10.00 fee for its replacement.

1. Keep the card in the plastic holder in which it was issued to protect it from damage and wear.
2. Protect the magnetically encoded information by keeping the card away from magnetic fields such as those generated by television sets, stereo speakers, bulk tape erasers, radio transmitters, personal computers, etc. These could erase the information encoded on the card.
3. If you clean the card, use only mild soap and warm water.

TEMPORARY VALI-DINE CARD

This is a non-photo laminated card which contains a magnetically coded strip on the back. It is issued to you to use while your photo I.D. card is being prepared. You must return this card in exchange for your permanent photo I.D. card or a \$5.00 fee will be charged.

TEMPORARY PAPER I.D. CARD

This is a non-photo card which contains printed student data. It is issued to you along with the temporary Vali-dine card to use as your official Student Identification Card while your permanent photo I.D. card is being prepared. You must return this card in exchange for your permanent I.D. card or a \$5.00 fee will be charged.

REPLACEMENT OF LOST OR STOLEN I.D. CARDS

Report to the Registrar's Office if your I.D. card(s) has been lost or stolen. This is particularly important because the lost/stolen card must be invalidated.

You are strongly encouraged to make every effort to recover your missing I.D. card. Once a replacement card of any kind is issued or your photograph is retaken, no refund will be made for the missing card.

If you find a lost I.D. card, please call the I.D. clerk in the Registrar's Office (239-6488). She will have the student contact you to retrieve the card. Please do not mail the card to us or to any other office.

ADDRESS CHANGES

Address changes should be reported to the appropriate offices. See the Address Changes listings on Page 7 of this booklet.

TRANSCRIPT REQUESTS

All transcript requests must be made in writing (not by telephone) to the Registrar's Office. There is a charge of \$2.00 for each transcript. They are normally mailed, but can be picked up in the Registrar's Office, 2 to 3 days after receipt of the request.

Transcripts given directly to a student are stamped
ISSUED TO STUDENT.

The University only issues transcripts of academic work taken at Notre Dame. Requests for transcripts of work taken at other institutions should be directed to those institutions.

Requests for transcripts will not be honored if you are financially indebted to the University.

In general, most evaluative information such as courses completed, grades earned, etc., cannot be issued to an outside party unless the student has given the Registrar permission to release it to that specific party. The Registrar may, however, disclose directory information without the student's stated permission. This includes full name, dates of attendance, certification of current or previous enrollment, full or part-time status, college/major or level, and degree(s) received.

COURSE REGISTRATION SYSTEMS

PRIORITY SYSTEM

(Non-Checkmark System)

Procedure

Students list the courses they want to take on the **ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORM**. After the Advance Registration period these forms are optically scanned and prioritized class lists are generated by the Registrar's Office for each course to be offered, according to the University Priority formula or special formulas requested by departments (e.g., for courses restricted to Freshmen). The Registrar's Office sends these lists to the departments who can then:

1. Enlarge the class by either opening an additional section or by increasing the maximum enrollment.
2. Cut off the enrollment at the maximum set by the department.
3. Cut off the enrollment at the beginning of a class of students, e.g., after senior non-majors.
4. Cancel the course if the enrollment is below the minimum set by the department.
5. Accept all the students on the list.

The Registrar's Office prepares the students' schedules according to the information received from the departments and mails them to the students about one to two weeks before the beginning of the following semester.

University Priority Formula

1. Fifth year majors
2. Senior majors
3. Junior majors
4. Sophomore majors

5. Fifth year non-majors in the college in which the course is taught
6. Senior non-majors in the college in which the course is taught
7. Junior non-majors in the college in which the course is taught
8. Sophomore non-majors in the college in which the course is taught
9. Senior non-majors in all other colleges
10. Junior non-majors in all other colleges
11. Sophomore non-majors in all other colleges
12. Non-degree-seeking students
13. Auditors

Students are listed randomly within each category. Saint Mary's College students are given the same priority as Notre Dame students, at the same class level. Any changes in the course formula are listed in the course comments section of the Schedule of Courses.

CHECKMARK SYSTEM

Procedure

The Registrar's Office distributes a limited number of **CHECKMARK COURSE FORMS**, equal to the maximum number of students in the course, to the departmental offices. Prior to (and during) the Advance Registration Period, a student obtains a form for each course desired from the department offering the course, fills it out and leaves it with the department. Distribution priority of the forms is determined by the department. When the forms are all gone, enrollment in the course stops.

The forms are collected by the Registrar's Office and the courses added to those which the students selected on the **ADVANCE REGISTRATION FORMS**.

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

CLASS RATINGS FOR UNDERGRADUATES

For academic purposes, the rating of a student as freshman, sophomore, junior or senior depends on the number of credit hours completed. The minimum number of hours required for each classification, which depends on the undergraduate college, are as follows:

College of Arts & Letters

(120 credits for degree)

Level 2	Sophomore	24 credits
Level 3	Junior	54 credits
Level 4	Senior	84 credits

College of Business Administration

(126 credits for degree)

Level 2	Sophomore	24 credits
Level 3	Junior	54 credits
Level 4	Senior	84 credits

College of Engineering

(134 Credits for degree)

(162 Credits for Architecture degree)

Level 2	Sophomore	24 credits
Level 3	Junior	60 credits
Level 4	Senior	92 credits
Level 5	5 th Year	120 credits

College of Science

(124 credits for degree)

Level 2	Sophomore	24 credits
Level 3	Junior	56 credits
Level 4	Senior	86 credits

Class rankings are calculated for each undergraduate college. The students cumulative average is used and includes all courses taken at the University for which a grade was received and credit given. No course may be repeated unless grades of "U" or "F" were received.

CLASS LOADS

You may not register for an overload course schedule without permission from your Dean. If you sign up for an overload schedule during Advance Registration, your entire

schedule is liable to be cancelled. The number of credits constituting an overload depend on the college as follows:

<u>College</u>	<u>Maximum Credits</u>
AL	17
BA	18
EG	18
FY	17
SC	17
GB	15
GR	12
LW	17

The following courses do not count toward the overload calculation:

All AS, MSCI, NSCI courses; MUS 100D (varsity band), MUS 101D (chamber orchestra), MUS 103D (glee club), MUS 104D (chapel choir), MUS 107D (concert band), MUS 121D (jazz ensemble), MUS 203D (chorale), private music lessons, and Urban Plunge.

An undergraduate degree-seeking student carrying fewer than 12 credit hours per semester is considered part time. Full time students, already enrolled in the University, who wish to convert to part-time status must request permission from their dean before the start of the semester in which part-time status is desired.

TIME DESIGNATION FOR CLASSES

50 - MINUTE CLASSES

08 MWF	08:00 A.M. TO 08:50 A.M.
09 MWF	09:05 A.M. TO 09:55 A.M.
10 MWF	10:10 A.M. TO 11:00 A.M.
11 MWF	11:15 A.M. TO 12:05 P.M.
12 MWF	12:15 P.M. TO 01:05 P.M.
01 MWF	01:15 P.M. TO 02:05 P.M.
02 MWF	02:20 P.M. TO 03:10 P.M.
03 MWF	03:25 P.M. TO 04:15 P.M.
04 MWF	04:30 P.M. TO 05:20 P.M.

75 MINUTE CLASSES

09:30 TT	09:30 A.M. TO 10:45 A.M.
11:00 TT	11:00 A.M. TO 12:15 P.M.
01:15 TT	01:15 P.M. TO 02:30 P.M.
02:45 TT	02:45 P.M. TO 04:00 P.M.
04:15 TT	04:15 P.M. TO 05:30 P.M.

DIRECTORY OF INFORMATION

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

CONTACT

Admission/Readmission -- Undergraduate.....	Admissions Office, 113 Admin. Bldg.....	239-7505
Admission/Readmission -- Graduate.....	Graduate Admissions Office, 312A Admin. Bldg.....	239-7706
Address Changes.....		
Billing.....	Student Accounts, 102 Admin. Bldg.....	239-7113
Campus Housing.....	Student Residences, 311 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5878
Parents.....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-7726
Student's Home/Local Off Campus.....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5997
Calendar.....	Dean of Administration's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5240
Career Planning.....	Career & Placement Services, G180 Mem. Libr.....	239-5200
Certification (Academic).....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5998
Changing a College or Major.....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-7162
Check Cashing.....	Cashier's Office, 106 Admin. Bldg.....	239-7156
Class Absences.....	1 st floor LaFortune.....	239-5036
Classroom Assignments.....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5133
Commencement.....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5183
Counseling.....		239-7793
Counseling & Psychological Services.....	Counseling Center, 313 Student Health Center.....	239-7336
Course/Schedule Adjustments.....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5351
Dining Hall.....	Food Services.....	239-7253
Emergencies.....	Security Office.....	239-6600
Enrollment Certification.....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5998
Financial Assistance.....	Financial Aid Office, 103 Admin. Bldg.....	239-6436
Foreign Study.....	Foreign Studies Office, 420 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5882
Freshman Advising.....	Freshman Year of Studies Bldg.....	239-7421
Handicapped Services.....	Provost's Office, 202 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5812
Housing.....	Student Residences, 311 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5878
Identification Cards (student).....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-6488
Lost & Found.....	Stepan Center.....	239-5036
Minority Student Life.....	Minority Student Affairs, 315 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5550
Non-Varsity Athletics.....	NVA Office, JACC.....	239-7185
Parking/Vehicle Registration.....	JACC - Gate 6.....	239-8035
Registration/Enrollment.....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-7043
Summer Session.....	Summer Session Office.....	239-7282
Textbooks.....	Bookstore.....	239-5324
Transcripts.....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-7273
Transfer Credit.....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5183
Tuition, Refunds, Bills, Fees.....	Student Accounts Office 102 Admin. Bldg.....	239-7113
Veterans Affairs.....	Registrar's Office, 215 Admin. Bldg.....	239-5998
Withdrawal Procedures -- Graduate.....	Office of Advanced Studies, 316 Admin. Bldg.....	239-7545
Withdrawal Procedures -- Undergraduate.....	Student Affairs Office, 315 Admin. Bldg.....	239-6144

EXAM CODE COLUMN DESIGNATIONS

"C" is for courses with a non-departmental final exam; "D" is for upperclass courses having departmental final exams (Deans' approval required) "F" indicates a Freshman Year course (with departmental exam); "N" is for courses with no final examination.

COLLEGE OF ARTS & LETTERS

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Every student graduating with a bachelor of arts degree from the College of Arts and Letters must have a minimum of 40 three-credit courses (120 credit hours). The normal distribution of these courses is described in the following outline.

In sum, the Arts and Letters student must complete one fine arts and one English or American Literature requirement, plus one additional history or social science course beyond the University requirements.

University Requirements	Courses	Arts and Letters Requirements	Courses
Theology	2	Arts & Letters Core	2
Philosophy	2	English or American	
Mathematics	2	Literature/Fine Arts	1
Natural Science	2	History/Social Science	1
English Composition	1	Language	2- 3
Freshman Seminar	1	Major	8-12
History	1	Electives	8-13
Social Science	1		27 courses
Fine Arts/Literature	1		
	13 courses		

See your department for your major requirements.

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								

ARTS AND LETTERS (CORE COURSES) ROOM 101 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

AL	212	61	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		01:15-02:30	M W	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	62	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	63	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	22		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	64	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		02:45-04:00	M W	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	65	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		02:45-04:00	M W	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	66	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	67	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	21		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	68	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	23		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	69	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	70	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	21		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	71	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	25		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	72	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	73	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		01:15-02:30	M W	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	74	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbrv	# & Suf	Sec #								
AL	212	75	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	76	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	77	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		02:45-04:00	M W	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	78	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	79	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	21		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	80	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	22		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	81	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	82	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		02:45-04:00	M W	21		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	83	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	84	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	85	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	86	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	87	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	88	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	21		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	89	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		01:15-02:30	M W	20		AL Sophomores Only CHECKMARKED
AL	212	90	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only
AL	212	91	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	20		AL Sophomores Only
AL	212	92	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only
AL	212	93	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only
AL	212	94	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only
AL	212	95	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only
AL	212	96	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only
AL	212	97	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only
AL	212	98	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20		AL Sophomores Only
AL	212	99	Ideas Values and Images	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	20		AL Sophomores Only
AL	300	60	Introduction to Statistics	04.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	150	BACON, DONNA	CHECKMARKED
AL	320	01	Intro to Peace Studies	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	30	LOPEZ, GEORGE	
AL	340	01	Gender Studies Colloquium	01.0		05:15-06:30	WED	30	COLL, SR REGINA	
AL	421A	60	Interviewing Technique Pract	03.0		03:30-05:30	TUES	40	GRANDE, PETER P	CHECKMARKED
AL	496	01	Senior Honors Thesis	03.0				40	KRIER, WILLIAM J	

AMERICAN STUDIES PROGRAM

ROOM 339 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

AMST 273	01	Amer Life and Lit: Journeys	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	40	WEBER, RONALD	Sophomores Only
AMST 292	01	Communictn & Culture: Amer Way	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	40	SCHMUHL, ROBERT P	Sophomores Only
AMST 301C	01	Communictg Professions: Magazine	01.0	11:00-12:15	T T	20	COLLINS, WALTON	FROM 02/23/89 - 04/04/89
AMST 301D	01	Comm Profess: Book Publishing	01.0	11:00-12:15	T T	20	COSTELLO, DONALD P	FROM 01/19/89 - 02/21/89
AMST 301G	01	Comm Profess: Broadcast News	01.0	11:00-12:15	T T	20	KEVORKIAN, HARRY J	FROM 04/06/89 - 05/04/89
AMST 312	01	Elements of Writing	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	20	BELL, LILLIAN	Application Only
AMST 327	01	Soc Concerns/Am: Homelessness	03.0	03:25-04:15	M W F	20	WEIGERT, K M	Recommended Univ Elective
AMST 335	01	The 1920's: Temper of the Times	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	30	DORRIS, RONALD	Recommended Univ Elective
AMST 358	01	American Movie Myths	03.0	03:25-04:15	M W F	30	COSTELLO, DONALD P	Recommended Univ Elective
AMST 373	60	American Humor	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	40	SCHMUHL, ROBERT P	CHECKMARKED
AMST 391	01	The Culture of the South	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	30	DORRIS, RONALD	Recommended Univ Elective
AMST 392	01	Lit & Imag in the Middle West	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	30	WEBER, RONALD	Recommended Univ Elective HONOR SYSTEM
AMST 436	01	Writing and Editing	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	20	POWERS, JOHN J	Application Only
AMST 442	01	Telecommunications	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	10	KEVORKIAN, HARRY J	Application Only
AMST 444	01	Public Relations Internship	03.0			5	COSTELLO, DONALD P	Application Only
AMST 445	01	Publishing Internship	03.0			5	COLLINS, WALTON	Application Only
AMST 446	01	Community Service Internship	03.0			5	COSTELLO, DONALD P	Application Only

Course ID			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept	# & Abbr	Sec #								
AMST	447	01	Historical Research Internship	03.0				5	SCHLERETH, T J	Application Only
AMST	448	01	News Internship	03.0				5	SCHMUHL, ROBERT P	Application Only
AMST	449	01	Broadcasting Internship	03.0				5	KEVORKIAN, HARRY J	Application Only
AMST	450	01	Writing for Publication	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	20	COLLINS, WALTON	Application Only
AMST	459	01	American/European Litry Relatn	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	5	LANZINGER, KLAUS	Recommended Univ Elective
AMST	484	01	American Material Culture	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20	SCHLERETH, T J	Recommended Univ Elective
AMST	487	01	Oral History	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	20	ALLEN, BARBARA	Recommended Univ Elective
AMST	490	01	Victorian America	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20	SCHLERETH, T J	Recommended Univ Elective
AMST	492	01	Advertising in American Societ	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	25	THURIN, JOHN	Application Only
AMST	498	50	Special Studies	V				25	COSTELLO, DONALD P	Chairmans Permission

GRADUATE COURSES

AMST	598	50	Special Studies	V				3	SCHLERETH, T J	By Application
AMST	599	50	Thesis Direction	V				20	SCHLERETH, T J	Chairman's Permission

ANTHROPOLOGY

ROOM 346 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

ANTH	109	01	Introduction to Anthropology	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	90	MURPHY, MARTIN	HONOR SYSTEM
ANTH	109	02	Introduction to Anthropology	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	90	PRESS, IRWIN	HONOR SYSTEM
ANTH	228	01	Introduction to Anthropology	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	50	DESPRES, LEO A	Recommended Univ Elective
ANTH	302	01	Anthropology in the Making	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	20	GAFFNEY, PATRICK D	ANTHRO Majors Only
ANTH	362	01	Crises in Central America	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	10	MURPHY, MARTIN	
ANTH	365	01	The Contemporary Middle East	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	50	GAFFNEY, PATRICK D	Recommended Univ Elective
ANTH	403	60	Anthropology of Art	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15	BELLIS, JAMES O	HONORS AL & SCI Elective CHECKMARKED
ANTH	411	01	Modernization & Development	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20	DESPRES, LEO A	
ANTH	448	01	Ritual/Symbol/Complex Society	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	25	DAMATTA, ROBERTO	
ANTH	450	01	Brazil & the United States	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15	DAMATTA, ROBERTO	
ANTH	454	60	Cultural Aspects/Clinical Medcne	04.0		09:30-10:45	T T	28	PRESS, IRWIN	Instructor's Permission CHECKMARKED
ANTH	489	01	Sociobiology and Human Evolutn	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15	MANIER, EDWARD A	

ART, ART HISTORY & DESIGN

ROOM 132 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

ART HISTORY - ARHI

ARHI	169	01	Understanding Museums	01.0		04:15-05:05	THUR	200	PORTER, DEAN A	Recommended Univ Elective
ARHI	252	01	Art Traditions II	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	200	ROSENBERG, C M	Recommended Univ Elective
ARHI	252	02	Art Traditions II	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	200	ROSENBERG, C M	Recommended Univ Elective
ARHI	352	01	Ancient Art	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	40	RUDOLPH, CONRAD	Recommended Univ Elective
ARHI	358	01	History of Design	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	40	ADCOCK, CRAIG	Recommended Univ Elective
ARHI	397	01	Olmecs-Aztec: Art & Life MX	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	30	BRADLEY, DOUGLAS G	Recommended Univ Elective
ARHI	419	60	Anthropology of Art	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	10	BELLIS, JAMES O	CHECKMARKED
ARHI	455	01	Early Medieval	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	30	RUDOLPH, CONRAD	Recommended Univ Elective
ARHI	459	01	High Ren & Mannerism in Italy	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	30	COLEMAN, ROBERT	Recommended Univ Elective
ARHI	460	01	Neo-Classicism/Impressionism	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	30	PYNE, KATHLEEN	Recommended Univ Elective
ARHI	464	01	American Art 1865 to 1965	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	30	PYNE, KATHLEEN	Recommended Univ Elective
ARHI	471	01	The Art of the Book	03.0		11:15-12:30	M W	5	BOWER, CALVIN M	Recommended Univ Elective
ARHI	477	01	Seminar in American Art	03.0		03:00-05:30	TUES	10	PYNE, KATHLEEN	Instructors Permission
ARHI	498	50	Special Studies	V				10	ROSENBERG, C M	Instructor's Permission
ARHI	498	51	Special Studies	V				10	ADCOCK, CRAIG	Instructor's Permission
ARHI	498	52	Special Studies	V				10	PYNE, KATHLEEN	Instructor's Permission
ARHI	498	53	Special Studies	V				10	RUDOLPH, CONRAD	Instructor's Permission

ART STUDIO - ARST

ARST	122S	60	Basic Drawing	03.0		01:00-04:00	M W	25	KINSEY, DOUGLAS	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ARST	122S	61	Basic Drawing	03.0		09:00-12:00	T T	25	GERTH, TROY	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ARST	134S	60	Basic Painting	03.0		01:00-03:00	M W F	22	LEADER, ROBERT A	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ARST	150S	01	Basic Sculpture	03.0		09:00-12:00	T T	25	COLLINS, AUSTIN	Recommended Univ Elective
ARST	210S	60	Ceramics I	03.0		09:30-12:00	T T	15	KREMER, WILLIAM J	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ARST	210S	61	Ceramics I	03.0		10:00-12:00	M W F	15	HINTZE, HERBERT	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ARST	210S	62	Ceramics I	03.0		01:00-03:00	M W F	15	DIPPO, THERESA	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	Meeting Time	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept	# & Suf	Sec #							
Abrv					Start-End				
ARST	212S	60	Fiber Technique/Weaving	03.0	10:00-12:00	M W F	15	PETERSON, BARBARA	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ARST	214S	01	Adv Fiber Tech/Weaving	03.0	01:00-03:00	M W F	15	PETERSON, BARBARA	ARST 212S or 211 Recommended Univ Elective
ARST	232S	01	Watercolor I	03.0	08:00-11:00	M W	25	VOGL, DONALD G	Recommended Univ Elective
ARST	242S	01	Wood Sculpture and Carving	03.0	10:00-12:00	M W F	20	COLLINS, AUSTIN	Recommended Univ Elective
ARST	246S	01	Metal Sculpture I	03.0	01:15-04:00	T T	20	FIRME, KEVIN	Recommended Univ Elective
ARST	285S	60	Beginning Photography	03.0	10:00-12:00	M W	20	GRAY, RICHARD	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ARST	285S	61	Beginning Photography	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	20	STEVENS, RICHARD	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ARST	292S	01	Etching I	03.0	09:30-12:00	T T	20	WESTFALL, TERESA	Recommended Univ Elective
ARST	294S	01	Lithograph and Silkscreen	03.0	01:00-04:00	T T	20	VOGL, DONALD G	Recommended Univ Elective
ARST	310S	01	Ceramics II	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	15	KREMER, WILLIAM J	Recommended Univ Elective
ARST	326S	01	Figure Drawing	03.0	03:00-06:00	T T	20	FLANIGAN, JAMES F	Recommended Univ Elective
ARST	350S	50	Sculpture-Studio	V			20	FLANIGAN, JAMES F	Instructor's Permission
ARST	350S	51	Sculpture-Studio	V			20	COLLINS, AUSTIN	Instructor's Permission
ARST	366S	01	Advanced B&W Photo	03.0	01:00-02:15	M W	15	STEVENS, RICHARD	Instructor's Permission
ARST	394S	50	Printmaking-Studio	V			20	VOGL, DONALD G	Instructor's Permission
ARST	394S	51	Printmaking-Studio	V			20	KINSEY, DOUGLAS	Instructor's Permission
ARST	402S	01	Gallery Management	03.0	03:00-05:00	MON	5	GRAY, RICHARD	Instructor's Permission
ARST	410S	50	Ceramics-Studio	V			15	KREMER, WILLIAM J	Instructor's Permission
ARST	412S	50	Ceramic-Sculpture	V			15	KREMER, WILLIAM J	Instructor's Permission
ARST	431S	50	Drawing-Studio	V			20	KINSEY, DOUGLAS	Instructor's Permission
ARST	434S	50	Painting Studio	V			20	KINSEY, DOUGLAS	Instructor's Permission
ARST	434S	51	Painting Studio	V			20	VOGL, DONALD G	Instructor's Permission
ARST	442S	01	Wood Sculpture and Carving	03.0	10:00-12:00	M W F	20	COLLINS, AUSTIN	ARST 242S
ARST	446S	01	Metal Sculpture	03.0	01:15-04:00	T T	20	FIRME, KEVIN	ARST 246S Recommended Univ Elective
ARST	450S	50	Sculpture-Studio	V			20	FLANIGAN, JAMES F	ARST 242S
ARST	450S	51	Sculpture-Studio	V			20	COLLINS, AUSTIN	ARST 242S
ARST	476S	01	Advanced Color Workshop	03.0	01:00-03:00	T T	20	GRAY, RICHARD	Begin Photo/color Photo
ARST	494S	50	Printmaking-Studio	V			20	VOGL, DONALD G	Instructor's Permission
ARST	494S	51	Printmaking-Studio	V			20	KINSEY, DOUGLAS	Instructor's Permission
ARST	498S	50	Special Studies	V			10	KINSEY, DOUGLAS	Instructor's Permission
ARST	498S	51	Special Studies	V			10	GRAY, RICHARD	Instructor's Permission
ARST	498S	52	Special Studies	V			10	KREMER, WILLIAM J	Instructor's Permission
ARST	498S	53	Special Studies	V			10	VOGL, DONALD G	Instructor's Permission
ARST	498S	54	Special Studies	V			10	STEVENS, RICHARD	Instructor's Permission
ARST	498S	55	Special Studies	V			10	LEADER, ROBERT A	Instructor's Permission
			DESIGN - DESN						
DESN	111S	60	Basic Design	03.0	10:00-12:00	M W F	28	LEADER, ROBERT A	CHECKMARKED Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
DESN	217S	01	Visual Dialogue I	03.0	10:00-12:00	T T	20	MCDERMOTT, LAUREN	Recommended Univ Elective
DESN	217S	02	Visual Dialogue I	03.0	01:00-03:00	T T	20	DOWN, PAUL A	Recommended Univ Elective
DESN	218S	01	Visual Dialogue II	03.0	01:00-03:00	T T	20	MCDERMOTT, LAUREN	Recommended Univ Elective
DESN	282S	60	Computer Aided Design	03.0	08:00-10:00	M W	25	SHERMAN, JOHN	CHECKMARKED
DESN	318S	01	Industrial Design II	03.0	03:00-05:00	T T	15	DOWN, PAUL A	VIS DIAL I Recommended Univ Elective
DESN	320S	01	Typography II	03.0	10:00-12:00	M W	20	SHERMAN, JOHN	
DESN	416S	01	Graphic Design	03.0	01:00-03:00	M W	20	LARKIN, TERI	
DESN	418S	01	Industr Design/Proj & Research	03.0	03:00-05:00	T T	15	MCDERMOTT, LAUREN	Instructor's Permission
DESN	482S	50	Advanced Studies in CAD	V			20	SHERMAN, JOHN	Instructor's Permission
DESN	490S	50	Design Internship	V			10	SHERMAN, JOHN	Instructor's Permission
DESN	490S	51	Design Internship	V			10	MCDERMOTT, LAUREN	Instructor's Permission
DESN	498S	50	Special Studies	V			10	SHERMAN, JOHN	Instructor's Permission
DESN	498S	51	Special Studies	V			10	MCDERMOTT, LAUREN	Instructor's Permission

GRADUATE COURSES

			ART HISTORY - ARHI						
ARHI	555	01	Early Medieval	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	10	RUDOLPH, CONRAD	
ARHI	559	01	High Ren & Mannerism in Italy	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	10	COLEMAN, ROBERT	
ARHI	560	01	Neo-Classicism/Impressionism	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	10	PYNE, KATHLEEN	
ARHI	564	01	American Art 1865 to 1965	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	10	PYNE, KATHLEEN	
ARHI	577	01	Seminar in American Art	03.0	03:00-05:30	TUES	5	PYNE, KATHLEEN	Instructor's Permission

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Surf	Sec #								
ARHI	598	50	Special Studies	V				10	ROSENBERG, C M	Instructor's Permission
ARHI	598	51	Special Studies	V				10	ADCOCK, CRAIG	Instructor's Permission
ARHI	598	52	Special Studies	V				10	PYNE, KATHLEEN	Instructor's Permission
ARHI	598	53	Special Studies	V				10	RUDOLPH, CONRAD	Instructor's Permission
ARHI	599	50	Thesis Direction	V				10	ROSENBERG, C M	
ARHI	600	01	Non-Resident Thesis	01.0				10	ROSENBERG, C M	
ARHI	676	50	Directed Readings	V				10	ROSENBERG, C M	Instructor's Permission
ARHI	681	01	Graduate Seminar	02.0		04:00-06:00	THUR	20	ADCOCK, CRAIG	Art Graduate Students
ART STUDIO - ARST										
ARST	510S	50	Ceramics-Studio	V				15	KREMER, WILLIAM J	Instructor's Permission
ARST	512S	50	Ceramic-Sculpture	V				10	KREMER, WILLIAM J	Instructor's Permission
ARST	526S	50	Figure Drawing V	V		03:00-06:00	T T	10	FLANIGAN, JAMES F	Instructor's Permission
ARST	530S	50	Advanced Drawing	V				20	KINSEY, DOUGLAS	Instructor's Permission
ARST	534S	50	Painting Studio	V				20	KINSEY, DOUGLAS	Instructor's Permission
ARST	534S	51	Painting Studio	V		03:00-05:00	M W	20	LEADER, ROBERT A	Instructor's Permission
ARST	534S	52	Painting Studio	V				20	VOGL, DONALD G	Instructor's Permission
ARST	542S	50	Sculpture-Studio	V				15	FLANIGAN, JAMES F	Instructor's Permission
ARST	542S	51	Sculpture-Studio	V				15	COLLINS, AUSTIN	Instructor's Permission
ARST	586S	50	Photography-Studio	V				15	STEVENS, RICHARD	Instructor's Permission
ARST	586S	51	Photography-Studio	V				10	GRAY, RICHARD	Instructor's Permission
ARST	594S	50	Printmaking-Studio	V				10	KINSEY, DOUGLAS	Instructor's Permission
ARST	594S	51	Printmaking-Studio	V				10	VOGL, DONALD G	Instructor's Permission
ARST	598S	50	Special Studies	V				10	COLLINS, AUSTIN	Instructor's Permission
ARST	598S	51	Special Studies	V				10	FLANIGAN, JAMES F	Instructor's Permission
ARST	599	50	Thesis Direction	V				20	KINSEY, DOUGLAS	
ARST	600	01	Nonresident Thesis Direction	01.0				10	KINSEY, DOUGLAS	
ARST	676S	50	Directed Readings	V				10	ROSENBERG, C M	Instructor's Permission
DESIGN - DESN										
DESN	516S	01	G D Projects & Research	03.0		03:00-05:00	M W	20	SHERMAN, JOHN	GRAD/BFA Only
DESN	518S	01	I. D. Proj and Res	03.0		03:00-05:00	T T	15	MCDERMOTT, LAUREN	GRAD/BFA Only
DESN	591S	50	Graduate Design	V				10	SHERMAN, JOHN	Instructor's Permission
DESN	591S	51	Graduate Design	V				10	MCDERMOTT, LAUREN	Instructor's Permission
DESN	599	50	Thesis Direction	V				15	SHERMAN, JOHN	Required/MFA Candidates
DESN	600	01	Nonresident Thesis Direction	01.0				10	SHERMAN, JOHN	
DESN	676	50	Directed Readings	V				10	SHERMAN, JOHN	Instructor's Permission
DESN	676	51	Directed Readings	V				10	MCDERMOTT, LAUREN	Instructor's Permission

BLACK STUDIES PROGRAM

ROOM 345 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

BLST	228	01	Cultural Anthropology	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	2	DESPRES, LEO A	
BLST	234	01	Criminal Justice	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	50	VASOLI, ROBERT H	
BLST	391	01	The Culture of the South	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	15	DORRIS, RONALD	
BLST	401	01	Social Justice Biography	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20	GOULET, DENIS A	
BLST	417	01	Sociology of Urban Planning	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	10	LAMANNA, RICHARD A	
BLST	419	01	Afro-Amer Lit: Themes & Symbols	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	10	PETERS, ERSKINE	
BLST	448	01	Symbols of Celebration	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	30	DAMATTA, ROBERTO	
BLST	451	01	Politics of Tropical Africa	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	30	WALSHE, PETER	
BLST	454	01	Civil War Era	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	5	KERBY, ROBERT L	
BLST	479A	01	African Literature	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	2	SNIEGOWSKI, D C	

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

ROOM G126 HESBURGH LIBRARY

CAPP	243	01	Intro to Computer Systems	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	50	BERZAI, LOUIS	
CAPP	316	01	Systems Analysis and Design	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	35	BERZAI, LOUIS	
CAPP	331	01	Introduction to Cobol	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	35	BERZAI, LOUIS	
CAPP	375	01	Cur Trends in Comput Applictns	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	30	BERZAI, LOUIS	Department Permission
CAPP	385	01	Artificial Intell/Hum Applictn	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	30	HORST, STEVEN	Comp Lang Knowledge
CAPP	416	01	Micro-Computer Applications	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	35	ARMSTRONG, MELVIN	
CAPP	452	01	Applied Consulting	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	GANEY, RODNEY F	
CAPP	498B	50	Department Tutorial	V				10	JOHNSON, C	
CAPP	499B	50	Special Topics	V				10	JOHNSON, C	

COMMUNICATION AND THEATRE

ROOM 320 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

COTH	101	01	Basics of Media Studies	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	RADNER, HILARY A	Freshmen Only
COTH	104	01	Basics of Film	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	25	GENTILE, PHILLIP	Freshmen Only

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept. Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								
COTH	105	01	Introduction to Theatre	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	NEUERT, WILLARD	Freshmen Only
COTH	201	60	Basics of Media Studies	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20	RADNER, HILARY A	Recommended Univ Elective
COTH	204	60	Basics of Film	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	25	GENTILE, PHILLIP	Sophomore or Permission CHECKMARKED
COTH	205	01	Introduction to Theatre	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	NEUERT, WILLARD	Sophomore or Permission CHECKMARKED
COTH	214	01	European Film History	03.0		09:05-10:20	M W	35	GENTILE, PHILLIP	COTH 104/204/Permission
COTH	221	60	Acting:Process	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	20	PILKINTON, M C	COTH 105/205/Permission CHECKMARKED
COTH	227	01	Oral Interpretation	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	20	SYBURG, FRED W	
COTH	322	60	Acting:Character	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	20	BAIN, REGINALD F	COTH 221 or Consent CHECKMARKED
COTH	326	60	Acting Role: Classical	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	20	BAIN, REGINALD F	COTH 221 CHECKMARKED
COTH	344	60	Directing:Process	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	15	BAIN, REGINALD F	CHECKMARKED
COTH	359	50	Debate	V				20	GULIUZZA, FRANK	Instructor's Permission
COTH	360	01	Scene Design	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20	NEUERT, WILLARD	105/205/Instr Consent
COTH	362	60	Film & Video Production	04.0		02:45-05:15	M W	15	FALKENBERG, PAMELA	CHECKMARKED
									RADNER, HILARY A	
COTH	373	01	Documentary Film & Television	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	35	PETERSON, JAMES	COTH 104 or 204
COTH	374	01	Television Genres	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	30	RADNER, HILARY A	COTH 101/201 or 104/204
COTH	375	01	Film Styles	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	35	PETERSON, JAMES	COTH 104 or 204
COTH	390	50	Theatre Production Workshop	V				25	PILKINTON, M C	Instructor's Permission
COTH	432	01	Drama Since 1850	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	40	SYBURG, FRED W	Recommended Univ Elective
COTH	440	01	Theatre Management	03.0		04:30-05:20	M W F	30	BARKES, THOMAS M	
COTH	444	60	Directing:Practice	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	15	BAIN, REGINALD F	COTH 344 & Permission CHECKMARKED
COTH	488	01	Dramatic Theory & Criticism	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	15	PILKINTON, M C	
COTH	489	01	Media Theory & Research	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	30	FALKENBERG, PAMELA	COTH 378 or Permission
COTH	493B	60	Broadcast Internship	V				15	PILKINTON, M C	Application & Consent CHECKMARKED
COTH	499	60	Independent Study	V				25	PILKINTON, M C	Application & Consent

ECONOMICS

ROOM 245 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

ECON	115	01	Introduction to Economics	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	80		Freshmen Only
ECON	115	02	Introduction to Economics	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	80		Freshmen Only
ECON	123	01	Principles of Economics I	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	75		
ECON	123	02	Principles of Economics I	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	75		
ECON	123	03	Principles of Economics I	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	75		
ECON	123	04	Principles of Economics I	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	75		
ECON	123	05	Principles of Economics I	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	75		
ECON	123	06	Principles of Economics I	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	75		
ECON	123	07	Principles of Economics I	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	75		
ECON	125	01	Introduction to Economics	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	45	SWARTZ, THOMAS R	HONOR STUDENTS Only
ECON	224	01	Principles of Economics II	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	75		
ECON	224	02	Principles of Economics II	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	75		
ECON	225	01	Introduction to Economics	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	75	JAMESON, KENNETH P	Recommended Univ Elective
ECON	225	02	Introduction to Economics	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	75	BONELLO, FRANK J	Recommended Univ Elective
ECON	225	03	Introduction to Economics	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	75	ZALKIN, MICHAEL	Recommended Univ Elective
ECON	301	01	Intermediate Micro Theory	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	40	DAVISSON, W I	ECON 115 or 225
ECON	301	02	Intermediate Micro Theory	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	40	DAVISSON, W I	ECON 115 or 225
ECON	302	01	Intermediate Macro Theory	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	40	HUDGINS, LINDA	ECON 115 or 225
ECON	302	02	Intermediate Macro Theory	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	40	DUTT, AMITAVA K	ECON 115 or 225
ECON	350	01	Economics of Labor Institutions	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	40	CRAYPO, CHARLES	
ECON	362	01	Crisis in Central America	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	10	MURPHY, MARTIN	
ECON	380	60	Development Economics	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	40	JAMESON, KENNETH P	ECON 115 or 225 CHECKMARKED
ECON	398	60	Special Studies	03.0				10	LEAHY, WILLIAM H	See Bulletin of Information CHECKMARKED
ECON	401	01	Social Justice Biography	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	40	GOULET, DENIS A	
ECON	402	01	PPE Colloquium	01.0		04:15-05:05	FRI	20	GOERNER, EDWARD A	Instructor's Permission
ECON	417	01	Modernzn & Devel. Strategies	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	30	DESPRES, LEO A	
ECON	418	01	Comparative Political Economy	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	25	LORENZ, EDWARD BERK, GERALD	

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abv	# & Suf	Sec #								
ECON	421	60	Money Credit & Banking	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	45	BONELLO, FRANK J	CHECKMARKED
ECON	448	01	Women in the Labor Market	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15	RUBERY, JILL	
ECON	457	01	Econmcs of Gender/Ethic Discr	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	30	GHILARUCCI, T	ECON 351
ECON	458	60	Labor Arbitration	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	45	LEAHY, WILLIAM H	ECON 450 or 451 CHECKMARKED
ECON	459	01	Comparative Labor Systems	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	40	LORENZ, EDWARD	
ECON	462	60	Senior Honors Essay	03.0				10	LEAHY, WILLIAM H	Instructor's Permission CHECKMARKED
ECON	471	01	International Economics	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	40	RAKOWSKI, JAMES J	ECON 301 & 302
ECON	489	60	Regional Economic Development	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	40	LEAHY, WILLIAM H	ECON 115 or 225 CHECKMARKED
ECON	498	60	Special Studies	V				10	LEAHY, WILLIAM H	See Bulletin of Information CHECKMARKED

GRADUATE COURSES

ECON	502	01	Microeconomic Theory	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20	RAKOWSKI, JAMES J	
ECON	516	01	Topics in Political Economy	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	20	ZALKIN, MICHAEL	ECON 515
ECON	522	01	Public Finance	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	20	BETSON, DAVID	
ECON	542	01	Trade Unions/Collective Bargng	03.0		04:30-05:45	M W	10	GHILARUCCI, T	
ECON	562	01	International Economics	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15	KIM, KWANS	
ECON	591	01	Graduate Statistics	03.0		08:40-09:55	M F	20	MARSH, LAWRENCE C	
ECON	593	01	Econometrics II	03.0		02:20-03:35	M F	15	MARSH, LAWRENCE C	
ECON	603	01	Advanced Topics Theory I	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	30	DUTT, AMITAVA K	
ECON	626	01	Workshop Publ Sector Economics	01.0		11:15-12:45	FRI	25		
ECON	646	01	Workshop Labor II	01.0		12:30-02:00	WED	25	GHILARUCCI, T	
ECON	650	01	Theories/Mod Business Entrprs	01.0				10	SINGH, AJIT	See Instructor Mini Course
ECON	666	01	Wrkshp Economic Developmnt II	01.0		11:30-01:00	MON	25	KIM, KWANS	
ECON	697	01	Special Topics	V				20	MARSH, LAWRENCE C	
ECON	698	01	Directed Readings	03.0				20	MARSH, LAWRENCE C	
ECON	699	50	Research and Dissertation	V				35	MARSH, LAWRENCE C	
ECON	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				30	MARSH, LAWRENCE C	
ECON	702	50	Teaching Practicum	V				20	BERG, PETER B	

ENGLISH

ROOM 356 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

ENGL	101B	01	English as a Second Language	00.0		04:15-05:30	M W	20	WERGE, NOELLE	
ENGL	101B	02	English as a Second Language	00.0		03:00-05:00	T T	20	HAYES, SANDRA	
ENGL	109	01	Composition and Literature	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	02	Composition and Literature	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	03	Composition and Literature	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	04	Composition and Literature	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	05	Composition and Literature	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	06	Composition and Literature	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	07	Composition and Literature	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	08	Composition and Literature	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	09	Composition and Literature	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	10	Composition and Literature	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	11	Composition and Literature	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	12	Composition and Literature	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20		
ENGL	109	13	Composition and Literature	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	14	Composition and Literature	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	15	Composition and Literature	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	16	Composition and Literature	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	17	Composition and Literature	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	18	Composition and Literature	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20		
ENGL	109	19	Composition and Literature	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20		
ENGL	109	20	Composition and Literature	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	21	Composition and Literature	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	22	Composition and Literature	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	20		
ENGL	109	23	Composition and Literature	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	20		
ENGL	109	24	Composition and Literature	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	20		
ENGL	109	25	Composition and Literature	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20		
ENGL	109	26	Composition and Literature	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20		
ENGL	109	27	Composition and Literature	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20		

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								
ENGL	109	28	Composition and Literature	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20		
ENGL	109	29	Composition and Literature	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20		
ENGL	109	30	Composition and Literature	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20		
ENGL	109	31	Composition and Literature	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20		
ENGL	109	32	Composition and Literature	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20		
ENGL	109	33	Composition and Literature	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20		
ENGL	109	34	Composition and Literature	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20		
ENGL	109	35	Composition and Literature	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	20		
ENGL	109	36	Composition and Literature	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	20		
ENGL	109	37	Composition and Literature	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20		
ENGL	109	38	Composition and Literature	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	20		
ENGL	109	39	Composition and Literature	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20		
ENGL	109	40	Composition and Literature	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	20		
ENGL	240	60	Shakespeare	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	40	LORDI, ROBERT J	Sophomores Only Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	301A	60	Fiction Writing	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15	OROURKE, WILLIAM A	Lit Course Prereq CHECKMARKED
ENGL	303	60	Principles of Practical Writing	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15	SOENS, A LEWIS	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	307	60	Poetry Writing	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15	MATTHIAS, JOHN E	Lit Course Prereq Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	310	60	British Literary Traditions I	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	80	VASTA, EDWARD	CHECKMARKED
ENGL	311	60	British Literary Traditions II	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	80	ROBINSON, JAMES E SNIEGOWSKI, D C	English Majors Only CHECKMARKED
ENGL	312	60	American Literary Traditions	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	80	FREDMAN, STEPHEN A	CHECKMARKED
ENGL	314	01	Greek & Roman Mythology	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	50	KRIER, THERESA M	Recommended Univ Elective
ENGL	316B	01	Short Story: 20th Cent Lat Amer	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	50	LEMAY, ALBERT	Recommended Univ Elective
ENGL	318C	01	Arabic Literature in Transluc	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	40	AMAR, JOSEPH	Recommended Univ Elective
ENGL	319B	01	Western American Literature	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	50	SOENS, A LEWIS	Recommended Univ Elective
ENGL	320	01	Dante	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	40	CERVIGNI, DINO S	Recommended Univ Elective
ENGL	321A	01	Drama I	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	50	MARTIN, LESLIE H	Recommended Univ Elective
ENGL	322	61	Novel	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	40	MASCIAROTTE, G	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	322	62	Novel	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	40	MASCIAROTTE, G	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	328	01	Satire	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	50	JEMIELITY, T J	Recommended Univ Elective
ENGL	333	60	Arthurian Legend	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	50	FRESE, DOLORES W	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	340	60	Shakespeare	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	40	LORDI, ROBERT J	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	354	01	Visits to Bedlam	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	50	FOX, CHRISTOPHER	Recommended Univ Elective
ENGL	360	61	Realism & Literary Tradition	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	40	WALTON, JAMES H	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	360	62	Realism & Literary Tradition	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	40	WALTON, JAMES H	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	363	60	The Romantic Sublime	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	50	KUCICH, GREG	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	373A	61	Modern British Novel	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	40	ORR, LEONARD	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	373A	62	Modern British Novel	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	40	ORR, LEONARD	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	382	61	Divisions 19th Cent Amer. Lit.	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	40	AVALLONE, CHARLENE	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	382	62	Divisions 19th Cent Amer. Lit.	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	40	AVALLONE, CHARLENE	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	383	60	American Writers Survey	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	50	SULLIVAN, KATHLEEN	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	386	60	19th Century American Authors	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	50	BROGAN, JACQUELINE	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	395	60	20th Century American Survey	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	50	DOUGHERTY, JAMES P	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
ENGL	398	50	Special Studies	V				10	ROBINSON, JAMES E	By Permission Only

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								
ENGL	399A	60	American Experience: Viet Nam	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	50	SLABEY, ROBERT M	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED

400-level courses open to English majors and other qualified undergraduates.

Non-majors MUST phone 6618, Wednesday, November 9, 1-4 p.m. to reserve space IF AVAILABLE.

ENGL	412A	01	Contemporary Feminist Criticism	03.0		03:25-04:40	M W	25	MASCIAROTTE, G	
ENGL	419	01	Afro-American Literature	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	25	PETERS, ERSKINE	
ENGL	422S	01	Seminar: Story	03.0		03:25-04:40	M W	15	ROBINSON, JAMES E	
ENGL	427B	01	Poetry And Music in English	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	25	KRIER, THERESA M	
ENGL	432	01	Canterbury Tales	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	VASTA, EDWARD	
ENGL	440	01	Shakespeare	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	25	RATHBURN, PAUL A	
ENGL	455B	01	Studies in 18th Century Lit	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	FOX, CHRISTOPHER	
ENGL	463S	01	Seminar, Byron	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15	KUCICH, GREG	
ENGL	470	01	Joyce	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	25	ORR, LEONARD	
ENGL	475A	01	Modern British Studies	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	25	MATTHIAS, JOHN E	
ENGL	479A	01	African Literature	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	25	SNIEGOWSKI, D C	
ENGL	483	01	American Eur Literary Relation	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	25	LANZINGER, KLAUS	
ENGL	487	01	American Novel	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	25	WERGE, THOMAS A	
ENGL	490B	01	Faulkner	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	25	SLABEY, ROBERT M	
ENGL	493C	01	Amer. Women Writers Tradition	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	25	AVALLONE, CHARLENE	
ENGL	494	01	The Deeper Psychology	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	25	BRENNAN, JOSEPH X	
ENGL	498B	01	Special Studies	03.0				10	ROBINSON, JAMES E	By Permission Only

GRADUATE COURSES

500-level courses open to graduate students and advanced English majors.

ENGL	501A	01	Advanced Fiction Writing	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15	OROURKE, WILLIAM A	
ENGL	519B	01	History of Hermeneutics II	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	20	BRUNS, GERALD L	
ENGL	536	01	Arthurian Literature	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	20	FRESE, DOLORES W	
ENGL	544	01	Jacobean Drama: Soc Polit Context	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	20	LORDI, ROBERT J	
ENGL	556	01	Studies in 18th Century Poetry	03.0		03:25-05:55	WED	20	JEMIELITY, T J	
ENGL	565A	01	Victorian Literature & Culture	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20	VANDEBOSSCHE, C R	
ENGL	572	01	British Novel II	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	20	WALTON, JAMES H	
ENGL	582	01	The Romantic Novel	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	20	BRENNAN, JOSEPH X	
ENGL	589A	01	Puritan Imag in Amer. Lit	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	20	WERGE, THOMAS A	
ENGL	598	01	Special Studies	03.0				15	VANDEBOSSCHE, C R	
ENGL	631A	01	Middle Engl Metrical Romances	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	10	NICHOLSON, LEWIS E	
ENGL	645A	01	Dryden	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15	MARTIN, LESLIE H	
ENGL	675A	01	Defining Modernism	03.0		03:25-05:55	MON	15	BUTTIGIEG, J A	
ENGL	685A	01	Crisis Criticism Cubism	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15	BROGAN, JACQUELINE	
ENGL	699	50	Research and Dissertation	V				30	VANDEBOSSCHE, C R	
ENGL	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				20	VANDEBOSSCHE, C R	

FRESHMEN SEMINAR PROGRAM

ROOM 344 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

FS	180	01	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	02	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	03	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	04	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	05	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	06	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	07	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	08	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	09	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	10	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	11	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	12	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	13	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	14	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	15	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	16	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	17	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	18	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	19	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	20	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	21	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abv	# & Suf	Sec #								
FS	180	22	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	23	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	24	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	25	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	26	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	27	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	28	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	29	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	30	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	31	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	32	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	33	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	34	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	35	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	36	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	37	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	38	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	39	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	40	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	41	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	42	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	43	Freshman Seminar	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15		
FS	180	44	Freshman Seminar	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15		
FS	180	45	Freshman Seminar	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15		
FS	180	46	Freshman Seminar	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15		
FS	180	47	Freshman Seminar	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15		
FS	180	48	Freshman Seminar	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15		
FS	180	49	Freshman Seminar	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15		
FS	180	50	Freshman Seminar	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15		
FS	180	51	Freshman Seminar	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15		
FS	180	52	Freshman Seminar	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	15		
FS	180	53	Freshman Seminar	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	15		
FS	180	54	Freshman Seminar	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	15		
FS	180	55	Freshman Seminar	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	15		
FS	180	56	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		
FS	180	57	Freshman Seminar	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15		
FS	180	58	Freshman Seminar	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15		
FS	180	59	Freshman Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15		

GOVERNMENT AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ROOM 314 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

GOVT 340	01	American Government	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	70	MARRILLEY, SUZANNE	Recommended Univ Elective
GOVT 340	02	American Government	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	50	HALL, LEDA	Recommended Univ Elective
GOVT 341	01	International Relations	03.0	11:15-12:30	T T	70	SKIDMORE, DAVID	Recommended Univ Elective
GOVT 342	01	Comparative Government	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	70	WOZNIAK, LYNN	Recommended Univ Elective
GOVT 343	01	Political Theory	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	140	GOERNER, EDWARD A	Recommended Univ Elective
GOVT 398	50	Special Studies	V			10	HALL, LEDA	
GOVT 401	01	Social Justice Biography	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	40	GOULET, DENIS A	
GOVT 402	01	PPE Colloquium	01.0	04:15-05:05	FRI	15	GOERNER, EDWARD A	Instructor's Permission
GOVT 405	01	American Congress	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	60	ROOS, JOHN	
GOVT 409	01	Religion and Politics	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	40	LEEGER, DAVID C	
GOVT 413	01	American Constitutional Law	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	115	KOMMERS, DONALD P	
GOVT 414	01	Business and Regulation	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	50	BERK, GERALD	
GOVT 416	01	Constitution and Federalism	03.0	04:15-05:30	T T	50	BARBER, SOTIRIOS	
GOVT 420	01	Interest Groups & Publ Policy	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	50	MARRILLEY, SUZANNE	
GOVT 432	01	International Human Rights	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	50	BLASER, ARTHUR	
GOVT 436	01	Foreign Relations of the USSR	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	100	BRINKLEY, GEORGE A	Recommended Univ Elective
GOVT 442	01	Crisis in Central America	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	13	MURPHY, MARTIN	
GOVT 449	01	Latin American Politics	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	60	MAINWARING, SCOTT	
GOVT 451	01	Politics of Tropical Africa	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	60	WALSHE, PETER	HONOR SYSTEM
GOVT 456	01	Trad & Moderniz in China/Japan	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	50	MOODY, PETER R	HONOR SYSTEM
GOVT 458	01	Communist East Central Europe	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	30	IVANUS, THEODORE	
GOVT 459	01	Modernizn/Devlpmt Strategies	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	10	DESPRES, LEO A	
GOVT 460	01	Comparative Political Economy	03.0	04:15-05:30	T T	30	LORENZ, EDWARD	
							BERK, GERALD	
GOVT 461	01	Interpretation in Potcl Theory	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	20	ROOS, JOHN	

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								
GOVT	475	01	Minority Group Politics in U S	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	20	FRAGA, LUIS	
GOVT	478	01	Introduction to Public Policy	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	10	ARNOLD, PERI E BETSON, DAVID	
GOVT	493R	50	Honors Essay	V				10	HALL, LEDA	
GOVT	495R	01	Area Studies Essay	03.0				10	HALL, LEDA	
GOVT	498R	50	Special Studies	V				10	HALL, LEDA	CHECKMARKED
GOVT	526	01	Concept of History	03.0		04:00-06:30	TUES	15	NIEMEYER, GERHART	
GOVT	534	01	Greek Political Thry:Aristotle	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	10	BEITZINGER, A J	
GOVT	541	01	American Political Theory	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	10	BEITZINGER, A J	
GOVT	577	01	Labor Movemnt Formatr/Politics	03.0		04:00-06:30	WED	15	VALENZUELA, S J	
GOVT	578	01	Democracy & Democratization	03.0				15	MAINWARING, SCOTT	
GOVT	583	01	Internatnl Political Economy	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15	SKIDMORE, DAVID	

GRADUATE COURSES

GOVT	584	01	Peace & World Order Studies	03.0		02:40-05:10	MON	15	JOHANSEN, ROBERT	
GOVT	599	50	Thesis Direction	V				10	GOERNER, EDWARD A	
GOVT	610	01	Recent Devel in Const. Theory	03.0		05:30-08:00	WED	15	BARBER, SOTIRIOS	P.M. CLASS
GOVT	630	01	Urban Politics and Policy	03.0				15	FRAGA, LUIS	
GOVT	644	01	Post-War Europe	03.0		01:15-02:30	M W	15	WOZNIAK, LYNN	
GOVT	646	01	Comparative Constitutional Law	03.0				10	KOMMERS, DONALD P	
GOVT	650	01	Closed Political Systems	03.0		04:15-05:30	M W	15	MOODY, PETER R	
GOVT	654	01	Polics of Tropical/Southm Afr	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15	WALSHE, PETER	
GOVT	660	01	Theories of Internat Relations	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20	BLASER, ARTHUR	
GOVT	669	01	Internl Relatns of Latin Amer	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	20	FRANCIS, MICHAEL J	
GOVT	670	01	Foreign Policy of the USSR	03.0		02:45-05:15	M W	20	BRINKLEY, GEORGE A	
GOVT	694	50	Directed Readings	V				20	GOERNER, EDWARD A	CHECKMARKED
GOVT	696	50	Examination Preparation	V				20	GOERNER, EDWARD A	
GOVT	699	50	Research and Dissertation	V				25	GOERNER, EDWARD A	
GOVT	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				50	GOERNER, EDWARD A	
GOVT	702	60	Teaching Practicum	03.0				15	GOERNER, EDWARD A	Instructor's Permission CHECKMARKED

HESBURGH PROGRAM IN PUBLIC SERVICE ROOM 307 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

HESB	350	60	Introduction to Public Policy	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	60	ARNOLD, PERI E BETSON, DAVID	CHECKMARKED
------	-----	----	-------------------------------	------	--	-------------	-------	----	---------------------------------	-------------

HISTORY

ROOM 347 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

HIST	111	01	Western Civilization I	03.0		11:00-11:50	M W F	100	MEYERSON, MARK	Freshmen Only
HIST	112	01	Western Civilization II	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	100	KSELMAN, THOMAS A	Freshmen Only
HIST	116	01	Development of Modern America	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	100	MISCAMBLE, WILSON	Freshmen Only
HIST	152	60	American Military History	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	80	KERBY, ROBERT L	ROTC FY Only CHECKMARKED
HIST	216	01	American People II	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	100	BLANTZ, THOMAS E	Sophomores Only
HIST	302	01	Ancient World	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	50	ROCHBERG-HALTON, F	
HIST	303	01	Myth & Science in Antiquity	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	50	ROCHBERG-HALTON, F	
HIST	309	60	Middle Ages II	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	50	DOHAR CSC, WILLIAM	CHECKMARKED
HIST	311	01	Gender/Power/Medieval Europe	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	50	BIDDICK, KATHLEEN	
HIST	324	60	Fiction in History	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	50	BERNARD, L LEON	CHECKMARKED
HIST	327	01	Making of the Irish Nation II	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	50	BURNS, ROBERT	
HIST	343	60	Pirates in History	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	40	MURRAY, DIAN	CHECKMARKED
HIST	346	01	Modern China	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	50	MURRAY, DIAN	
HIST	360	60	American Popular Culture	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	50	SHAPIRO, SAMUEL	CHECKMARKED
HIST	362	60	Crisis in Central America	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	13	MURPHY, MARTIN	CHECKMARKED
HIST	396	60	Sem/Travel in Europe	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15	MACZAK, ANTONI	Majors Only CHECKMARKED
HIST	397	60	Sem/Minorities in Amer Hist	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15	GLEASON, PHILIP J	Majors Only CHECKMARKED
HIST	398	60	Sem/Inquisition and Society	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	15	MEYERSON, MARK	Majors Only CHECKMARKED
HIST	402	01	History of the Book in the MA	03.0		11:15-12:30	M W	20	BOWER, CALVIN M	
HIST	417	01	Modern Russia since 1861	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	50	HAMBURG, GARY M	
HIST	431	01	Tudor and Stuart England	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	50	OCONNELL, MARVIN R	
HIST	440	60	History of Mexico	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	40	SHAPIRO, SAMUEL	CHECKMARKED
HIST	451	01	Colonial & Revolutionary Amer	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	50	DOWD, GREGORY	

Course I.D.			Credit Hours	Meeting Time	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #						
HIST	454	60	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	75	KERBY, ROBERT L	CHECKMARKED
HIST	460	60	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	100	BLANTZ, THOMAS E	CHECKMARKED
HIST	464	60	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	35	NUGENT, WALTER	CHECKMARKED
HIST	466	60	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	50	SHAPIRO, SAMUEL	CHECKMARKED
HIST	473	60	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	60	MISCAMBLE, WILSON	CHECKMARKED
HIST	481	01	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	50	DOLAN, JAY P	
HIST	485	01	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	5	HOY, SUELLEN	
HIST	486	01	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	50	HAMLIN, C	
HIST	498	50	V			10	WEGS, J ROBERT	

GRADUATE COURSES

HIST	531	01	03.0	02:45-05:15	TUES	20	MACZAK, ANTONI	
HIST	598	01	03.0			5	WEGS, J ROBERT	
HIST	601	01	03.0	01:15-03:45	T T	15	BIDDICK, KATHLEEN	
HIST	602	01	03.0	02:30-05:00	MON	20	VANENGEN, JOHN H	
HIST	605	01	03.0	02:30-05:00	WED	20	HAMBURG, GARY M	
HIST	611	01	03.0	03:30-06:00	MON	20	NUGENT, WALTER	
HIST	612	01	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	15	KERBY, ROBERT L	
HIST	613	01	03.0	03:30-06:00	WED	20	DOLAN, JAY P	
HIST	644	01	03.0	08:00-09:15	T T	20	O'CONNELL, MARVIN R	
HIST	661	01	03.0			15	DOWD, GREGORY	
HIST	695	50	V			15	WEGS, J ROBERT	
HIST	698	01	03.0			15	WEGS, J ROBERT	
HIST	699	50	V			25	WEGS, J ROBERT	
HIST	700	01	01.0			5	WEGS, J ROBERT	
HIST	703	01	03.0			15	HAMBURG, GARY M	
HIST	705	01	03.0			20	WEGS, J ROBERT	

HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE ROOM 336 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

HPS	584	01	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	20	MCKIM, VAUGHN R	
HPS	587	01	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	20	MCMULLIN, ERNAN	
HPS	599	50	V			20	MCMULLIN, ERNAN	
HPS	604	50	V			20	MCMULLIN, ERNAN	
HPS	664	01	03.0	01:15-02:30	M W	20	GODDU, ANDRE	

HUMANITIES SEMINAR

LOCATED IN THE FRESHMAN YEAR BUILDING

HUM	186	01	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	15	LEAHY, SHARON L	
HUM	186	02	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	15	FITZGERALD, JOHN	
HUM	186	03	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	15	MORAN, NOREEN	
HUM	186	04	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	15	HALISCHAK, K	
HUM	186	05	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	15	LEAHY, SHARON L	
HUM	186	06	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	15	MORAN, NOREEN	
HUM	186	07	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	15	MORAN, DENNIS W	
HUM	186	08	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	15	MORAN, DENNIS W	
HUM	186	09	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	15	HALISCHAK, K	
HUM	186	10	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	15	MASIN, ANTON	
HUM	186	11	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	15	MASIN, ANTON	
HUM	186	12	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	15	MORAN, NOREEN	

MEDIEVAL INSTITUTE

ROOM 715 HESBURGH LIBRARY

MI	302	01	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	5	ROCHBERG-HALTON, F	
MI	309	01	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	20	DOHAR CSC, WILLIAM	
MI	311	01	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	5	BIDDICK, KATHLEEN	
MI	320	01	03.0	03:25-04:15	M W F	5	CERVIGNI, DINO S	
MI	333	01	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	5	FRESE, DOLORES W	
MI	344	01	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	5	WAWRYKOW, JOSEPH	
MI	405	01	03.0	11:15-12:30	M W	10	BOWER, CALVIN M	
MI	424	01	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	5	WAWRYKOW, JOSEPH	
MI	426	01	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	5	BOULTON, MAUREEN	
MI	432	01	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	5	VASTA, EDWARD	
MI	455	01	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	5	RUDOLPH, CONRAD	
MI	459	01	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	5	COLEMAN, ROBERT	
MI	476	01	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	10	SHEERIN, DANIEL	

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abrv	# & Suf	Sec #				Start-End				

MI	497	01	Directed Readings	03.0					10	VANENGEN, JOHN H	
----	-----	----	-------------------	------	--	--	--	--	----	------------------	--

GRADUATE COURSES

MI	513	01	Sci/Probability in Middle Ages	03.0		01:00-02:15	M W		5	GODDU, ANDRE	
MI	526	01	Athanasius of Alexandria	03.0		09:30-10:45	M W		20	KANNENGISSER, C	
MI	527	01	The Will:Bon/Aquinas/Scotus	03.0					15	JORDAN, MARK	
MI	528	01	Introduction to Boethius	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T		10	GERSH, STEPHEN E	
MI	536	01	Arthurian Literature	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F		5	FRESE, DOLORES W	
MI	555	01	Early Medieval Art	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T		5	RUDOLPH, CONRAD	
MI	559	01	High Ren & Mannerism in Italy	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F		5	COLEMAN, ROBERT	
MI	599	01	Eriugena & Pseudo-Dionysius	03.0		11:15-12:30	T T		10	GERSH, STEPHEN E	
MI	601	01	Sem/Medieval Accounting Rolls	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T		20	BIDDICK, KATHLEEN	
MI	602	01	Canon Law & Religious Profess	03.0		02:30-05:00	MON		10	VANENGEN, JOHN H	
MI	631A	01	Mid English Metrical Romances	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F		5	NICHOLSON, LEWIS E	
MI	697	01	Directed Readings	01.0					10	VANENGEN, JOHN H	
MI	699	01	Research and Dissertation	01.0					10	VANENGEN, JOHN H	
MI	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0					10	VANENGEN, JOHN H	

MODERN AND CLASSICAL LANGUAGES ROOM 304 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

<u>CLASSICS - CLAS</u>											
CLAS	325	01	Greek & Roman Mythology	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T		150	VACCA, ROBERT A	
CLAS	442	60	Latin Classics in Translation	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F		150	HUNT, J WILLIAM	CHECKMARKED
<u>GREEK - CLGR</u>											
CLGR	102	01	Beginning Greek II	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F		20	LADOUCEUR, DAVID J	
CLGR	222	01	Intermediate Greek II	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F		25	VACCA, ROBERT A	
CLGR	398	50	Special Studies	V					10	VACCA, ROBERT A	See Bulletin of Information
<u>HEBREW - CLHE</u>											
CLHE	482	01	Elementary Biblical Hebrew II	03.0					25	ULRICH, EUGENE C	
<u>LATIN - CLLA</u>											
CLLA	102	01	Beginning Latin II	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F		30	DUVICK, BRIAN	
CLLA	102	02	Beginning Latin II	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F		30	BANAS, LEONARD N	
CLLA	116	01	Intensive Latin II	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F		25	HUNT, J WILLIAM	
CLLA	116	02	Intensive Latin II	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F		25	HUNT, J WILLIAM	
CLLA	122	01	Intermediate Latin II	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F		25	VISONA, PAOLO	
CLLA	122	02	Intermediate Latin II	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F		25	VISONA, PAOLO	
CLLA	370	01	Cicero:Affair/Coelius/Clodia	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F		25	SHEERIN, DANIEL	
CLLA	398	50	Special Studies	V					25	BANAS, LEONARD N	See Bulletin of Information
CLLA	476	01	Med Latin:Liturgy/Hagiography	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T		25	SHEERIN, DANIEL	
<u>COMPARATIVE LITERATURE - COML</u>											
COML	325	01	Dante in English	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F		25	CERVIGNI, DINO S	
COML	410	01	American/European Litry Relatn	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F		25	LANZINGER, KLAUS	
<u>ARABIC - MLAR</u>											
MLAR	102	01	Beginning Arabic II	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F		25	AMAR, JOSEPH	
MLAR	121	01	Intermediate Arabic	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F		25	AMAR, JOSEPH	
MLAR	331	01	Arabic Literature in Transltn	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F		100	AMAR, JOSEPH	
<u>CHINESE - MLCH</u>											
MLCH	102	01	Beginning Chinese II	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F		25	LAN, FENG	
MLCH	102F	01	Intensive Chinese	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F		25	LAN, FENG	
MLCH	242	01	Intermediate Chinese II	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F		25	LAN, FENG	
MLCH	398	01	Special Studies	03.0					25	LAN, FENG	
<u>FRENCH - MLFR</u>											
MLFR	102	61	Beginning French II	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F		25	AHRENS, THOMAS	Contact Modern Lang Dpt
			ALSO MEETS AT	----		09:05-09:55	TUES				CHECKMARKED
MLFR	102	62	Beginning French II	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F		25	WELLINGTON, MARIE	Contact Modern Lang Dpt
			ALSO MEETS AT	----		10:10-11:00	THUR				CHECKMARKED
MLFR	102	63	Beginning French II	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F		25	AHRENS, THOMAS	Contact Modern Lang Dpt
			ALSO MEETS AT	----		11:15-12:05	TUES				CHECKMARKED
MLFR	116	61	Elementary French II	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F		25	AHRENS, THOMAS	Contact Modern Lang Dpt
			ALSO MEETS AT	----		08:00-08:50	TUES				CHECKMARKED
MLFR	116	62	Elementary French II	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F		25	GAUDUCHON, M	Contact Modern Lang Dpt
			ALSO MEETS AT	----		09:05-09:55	TUES				CHECKMARKED
MLFR	116	63	Elementary French II	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F		25	MARTIN, PATRICK	Contact Modern Lang Dpt
			ALSO MEETS AT	----		10:10-11:00	THUR				CHECKMARKED
MLFR	116	64	Elementary French II	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F		25	MARTIN, PATRICK	Contact Modern Lang Dpt
			ALSO MEETS AT	----		11:15-12:05	THUR				CHECKMARKED

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbrv	# & Suf	Sec #								
MLFR	122	61	Intermediate French II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		09:05-09:55 09:05-09:55	M W F TUES	25	FRESNEAU, G	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLFR	122	62	Intermediate French II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		10:10-11:00 10:10-11:00	M W F TUES	25	FRESNEAU, G	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLFR	122	63	Intermediate French II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		11:15-12:05 11:15-12:05	M W F TUES	25	MCCOLLESTER, A H	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLFR	122	64	Intermediate French II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		12:15-01:05 12:15-01:05	M W F TUES	25	STAMPER, ERICA	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLFR	122	65	Intermediate French II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		03:25-04:15 03:25-04:15	M W F THUR	25	LUKE-MARTIN, C	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLFR	122F	01	Intermediate French II	05.0		03:25-04:15	MTWTF	25	DELLANEVA, JOANN	
MLFR	204F	01	Adv French for Foreign Sdy II	05.0		03:25-04:15	MTWTF	25	DOERING, BERNARD E	
MLFR	242	61	Advanced French II	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	BOULTON, MAUREEN	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLFR	242	62	Advanced French II	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	25	MARTIN, PATRICK	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLFR	310	01	Textual Analysis	03.0		01:15-02:30	W F	25	DELLANEVA, JOANN	
MLFR	326	01	Introduction to Old French	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	25	BOULTON, MAUREEN	
MLFR	372	01	Readings in French Literature	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	DOERING, BERNARD E	
MLFR	452	01	French Women Writers	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	BOULTON, MAUREEN	
MLFR	468	01	Tpcs in 18th Cent Lit: Voltaire GERMAN - MLGR	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	25	WELLINGTON, MARIE	
MLGR	102	61	Beginning German II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		09:05-09:55 09:05-09:55	M W F THUR	25	WILLIAMS, URSULA	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLGR	102	62	Beginning German II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		10:10-11:00 10:10-11:00	M W F THUR	25	WILLIAMS, URSULA	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLGR	102	63	Beginning German II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		11:15-12:05 11:15-12:05	M W F THUR	25	WILLIAMS, URSULA	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLGR	102	64	Beginning German II	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	25	KREMER, MARIE A	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLGR	112F	01	Beginning German II	05.0		03:25-04:15	MTWTF	25	WIMMER, ALBERT	
MLGR	116	61	Elementary German II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		10:10-11:00 10:10-11:00	M W F THUR	25	PROFIT, VERA B	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLGR	116	62	Elementary German II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		11:15-12:05 11:15-12:05	M W F THUR	25	KREMER, MARIE A	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLGR	122	61	Intermediate German II	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	25	KLAWITER, R J	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLGR	122	62	Intermediate German II	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	25	KLAWITER, R J	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLGR	122	63	Intermediate German II	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	25	KREMER, MARIE A	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLGR	122F	01	Intermediate German II	05.0		03:25-04:15	MTWTF	25	LANZINGER, KLAUS	
MLGR	242	01	Advanced Conversation & Style	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	SCHAUM, KONRAD	3 Semesters
MLGR	313	01	Business German	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	WIMMER, ALBERT	
MLGR	372	01	20th Century German Theatre	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	25	SCHAUM, KONRAD	4 Semesters
MLGR	471	01	20th Century Poetry & Prose ITALIAN - MLIT	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	25	PROFIT, VERA B	
MLIT	102	61	Beginning Italian II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		11:15-12:05 11:15-12:05	M W F THUR	25	BOSCO, PAUL F	CHECKMARKED
MLIT	102	62	Beginning Italian II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		01:15-02:05 01:15-02:05	M W F THUR	25	CERVIGNI, DINO S	CHECKMARKED
MLIT	102	63	Beginning Italian II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		02:20-03:10 02:20-03:10	M W F THUR	25	MANGIONE, BARBARA	CHECKMARKED
MLIT	234	01	Conversational Italian	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	15	BOSCO, VITTORIA	
MLIT	380	01	Civilization & Culture	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	25	BOSCO, VITTORIA	3 Semesters
MLIT	422	01	Petrarch JAPANESE - MLJA	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	25	CERVIGNI, DINO S	
MLJA	112	01	First Year Japanese	05.0		01:15-02:05	MTWTF	25	MINAMIKI, GEORGE	
MLJA	222	01	Second Year Japanese II	04.0		11:15-12:20	M W F	15	MINAMIKI, GEORGE	
MLJA	332	01	Third Year Japanese II	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	25	FUKUCHI, ISAMU	
MLJA	368	01	Self & Soc/Modern Japanese Lit	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	25	FUKUCHI, ISAMU	
MLJA	442	01	Fourth Year Japanese II	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	10	FUKUCHI, ISAMU	
MLJA	486	01	Contemporary Japanese II RUSSIAN - MLRU	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	25	MINAMIKI, GEORGE	
MLRU	102	01	Beginning Russian II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0 ----		11:15-12:05 11:15-12:05	M W F TUES	25	MARULLO, THOMAS G	

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept	# & Suf	Sec #								
MLRU	102	02	Beginning Russian II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		01:15-02:05 01:15-02:05	M W F TUES	25	MARULLO, THOMAS G	
MLRU	122	01	Intermediate Russian II	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	25	PECZKOWSKI, K	
MLRU	122	02	Intermediate Russian II	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	25	PECZKOWSKI, K	
MLRU	364	01	Survey of Russian Lit II SPANISH - MLSP	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	25	PECZKOWSKI, K	
MLSP	102	61	Beginning Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		09:50-10:40 09:05-09:55	M W F THUR	25	MCCOLLESTER, A H	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	102	62	Beginning Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		10:10-11:00 10:10-11:00	M W F THUR	25	DAVIS, DARREN	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	102	63	Beginning Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		11:15-12:05 11:15-12:05	M W F THUR	25	DAVIS, DARREN	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	102	64	Beginning Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		02:20-03:10 02:20-03:10	M W F THUR	25	JEREZ-FARRAN, C	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	102	65	Beginning Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		03:25-04:15 03:25-04:15	M W F THUR	25	JEREZ-FARRAN, C	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	116	61	Elementary Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		09:05-09:55 09:05-09:55	M W F TUES	25	BORELLI, ANGELA	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	116	62	Elementary Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		10:10-11:00 10:10-11:00	M W F TUES	25	BORELLI, ANGELA	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	116	63	Elementary Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		11:15-12:05 11:15-12:05	M W F THUR	25	BELL, STEVEN	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	116	64	Elementary Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		12:15-01:05 12:15-01:05	M W F THUR	25	BORELLI, ANGELA	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	116	65	Elementary Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		01:15-02:05 01:15-02:05	M W F THUR	25	BELL, STEVEN	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	116	66	Elementary Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		03:25-04:15 03:25-04:15	M W F THUR	25	SHAKOUR, MICHELE	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	122	60	Intermediate Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		08:00-08:50 08:00-08:50	M W F TUES	25	MANGIONE, BARBARA	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	122	61	Intermediate Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		09:05-09:55 09:05-09:55	M W F TUES	25	FLORES, LAURA	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	122	62	Intermediate Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		10:10-11:00 10:10-11:00	M W F TUES	25	ANADON, SILVIA R	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	122	63	Intermediate Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		11:15-12:05 11:15-12:05	M W F TUES	25	DELGADO-GOMEZ, A	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	122	64	Intermediate Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		01:15-02:05 01:15-02:05	M W F TUES	25	DELGADO-GOMEZ, A	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	122	65	Intermediate Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		02:20-03:10 02:20-03:10	M W F TUES	25	ANADON, SILVIA R	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	122	66	Intermediate Spanish II ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		03:25-04:15 03:25-04:15	M W F TUES	25	JAKAB, ISABEL	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	122F	01	Intermediate Spanish II	05.0		03:25-04:15	MTWTF	20	OLIVERA-WILLIAMS	
MLSP	242	61	Advanced Spanish II	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	LIZARRAGA, BLANCA	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	242	62	Advanced Spanish II	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	ANADON, JOSE	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	242	63	Advanced Spanish II	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	25	FADUL, MIGUEL	Contact Modern Lang Dpt CHECKMARKED
MLSP	290	61	Spanish Conversation & Style	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	15	ANADON, SILVIA R	CHECKMARKED
MLSP	292	01	Intro to Hispanic Literature	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	BELL, STEVEN	
MLSP	332	01	Cult/Civilization/Spain to 1700	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	25	DELGADO-GOMEZ, A	
MLSP	340	01	Topics in Latin American Lit	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	25	ANADON, JOSE	4 Semesters
MLSP	438	01	The Generation of 1898	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	25	JEREZ-FARRAN, C	
MLSP	464	01	19th Century Latin Am Lit MODERN AND CLASSICAL LANGUAGES - MODL	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	OLIVERA-WILLIAMS	
MODL	398	50	Special Studies	V				10	DELGADO-GOMEZ, A	Contact Modern Lang Ofc
MODL	498	50	Directed Readings	V				10	LADOUCUR, DAVID J	Contact Modern Lang Ofc

GRADUATE COURSES

COML	510	01	American/European Litry Relatn	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	25	LANZINGER, KLAUS	
MLFR	500	01	French Graduate Reading	00.0		04:30-05:45	T T	25	MCCOLLESTER, A H	
MLFR	552	01	French Women Writers	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	BOULTON, MAUREEN	
MLFR	568	01	Tpcs in 18th Cent Lit: Voltaire	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	25	WELLINGTON, MARIE	
MLGR	571	01	20th Century Poetry & Prose	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	25	PROFIT, VERA B	
MLSP	538	01	The Generation of 1898	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	25	JEREZ-FARRAN, C	

Course ID			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								
MLSP	564	01	19th Century Latin Am Lit	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	OLIVERA-WILLIAMS	
MODL	598	50	Directed Readings	V				10	LADOUCEUR, DAVID J	Contact Modern Lang Ofc

MUSIC

ROOM 105 CROWLEY HALL OF MUSIC

MUS	100D	60	Varsity Band	01.0		04:30-06:00	T T	160	SNARELY, LUTHER	By Audition Only CHECKMARKED
MUS	100D	61	Varsity Band	01.0		06:30-08:00	WED	170	SNARELY, LUTHER	By Audition Only CHECKMARKED
MUS	101D	01	Orchestra	01.0		07:00-10:00	TUES	20	STAM, CARL	By Audition Only P.M. CLASS
				----		12:15-01:05	THUR			
MUS	103D	01	Glee Club	01.0		04:45-06:00	MTWTF	60	STAM, CARL	By Audition Only
MUS	107D	01	Concert Band	01.0		04:30-06:00	M W F	65	SNARELY, LUTHER	By Audition Only
MUS	108D	01	Collegium Musicum	01.0		04:00-05:00	MON	10	WESTENDORF, CRAIG	By Audition Only
MUS	110	01	Chamber Ensemble	01.0				25	KUEHNER, ERIC	
MUS	121D	01	Jazz Ensemble	01.0				40	WISKIRCHEN, GEORGE	
MUS	203D	01	Chorale	01.0		06:30-08:30	M W	25	STAM, CARL	By Audition Only P.M. CLASS
				----		12:15-01:05	TUES			
MUS	210D	01	Piano Class	01.0				75	CERNY, WILLIAM	
MUS	213D	01	Guitar Class	01.0				25	MILLER, STEVE	
MUS	214D	01	Voice Class	01.0				25	MALONEY, PATRICK H	
MUS	220	60	Introduction to Music	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	45	MORRISON, NICHOLAS	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
MUS	220	61	Introduction to Music	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	30	BURANSKAS, KAREN L	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
MUS	220	62	Introduction to Music	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	45	MORRISON, NICHOLAS	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
MUS	221D	60	Introduction to Jazz	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	85	WISKIRCHEN, GEORGE	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
MUS	222D	60	Symphonic Masters	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	30	LEAHY, EUGENE J	CHECKMARKED
MUS	222D	61	Symphonic Masters	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	30	LEAHY, EUGENE J	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
MUS	226	60	Introduction to American Music	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	45	PHILLIPS, JAMES S	Recommended Univ Elective CHECKMARKED
MUS	232D	01	Theory II	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	25	BRESLAUER, PETER	Musical Background
MUS	234	01	Musicianship II	01.0		08:00-08:50	M W	10	MORRISON, NICHOLAS	
MUS	242D	01	Music History II	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20	WESTENDORF, CRAIG	
MUS	254D	01	Musicianship IV	01.0		08:00-08:50	M W	8	WESTENDORF, CRAIG	
MUS	310D	50	Piano	V				150	CERNY, WILLIAM	
MUS	311D	50	Organ	V				15	CRAMER, CRAIG J	
MUS	312D	50	Harpsichord	V				15	CATELLO, DARLENE	
MUS	313D	50	Classical Guitar	V				15	MILLER, STEVE	
MUS	314D	50	Voice	V				75	MALONEY, PATRICK H	
MUS	315D	50	Violin-Viola	V				10	MEISTER, JUDY	
MUS	316D	50	Cello	V				5	BURANSKAS, KAREN L	
MUS	317D	50	Brass	V				10	PHILLIPS, JAMES S	
MUS	318D	50	Woodwinds	V				20	PHILLIPS, JAMES S	
MUS	319D	50	Percussion	V				10	PHILLIPS, JAMES S	
MUS	326	01	Popular Music of the USA	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	30	BARBERA, ANDRE	Recommended Univ Elective
MUS	336	01	Theory V	02.0		01:15-02:05	M W	10	BRESLAUER, PETER	
MUS	407	60	Brass Ensemble	01.0				15	WISKIRCHEN, GEORGE	CHECKMARKED
MUS	408	60	Woodwind Ensemble	01.0				50	PHILLIPS, JAMES S	CHECKMARKED
MUS	409D	01	Chamber Music	01.0		01:00-01:50	FRI	15	BURANSKAS, KAREN L	
MUS	414D	50	Voice	V				10	MALONEY, PATRICK H	
MUS	426	01	Conducting II	02.0		03:25-04:15	MON	5	GINTER, WALTER R	
				----		08:00-08:50	FRI			
MUS	432	01	20th Century Music	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	10	JOHNSON, PAUL G	
MUS	462	01	Counterpoint II	02.0		02:20-03:10	M W	15	JOHNSON, PAUL G	
MUS	464D	50	Composition	V				5	JOHNSON, PAUL G	Approved Background
MUS	496	01	Undergraduate Recital	01.0				15	HAIMO, ETHAN T	
MUS	498	50	Special Studies	V				10	HAIMO, ETHAN T	Approval of Chairman
Graduate Courses										
MUS	500	01	Large Ensemble	01.0				10	HAIMO, ETHAN T	
MUS	508	01	Cantor Practicum	01.0		09:05-09:55	FRI	12	GINTER, WALTER R	
MUS	509D	50	Chamber Music	V		01:00-01:50	FRI	15	BURANSKAS, KAREN L	

Course I.D.			Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbrv	# & Suf	Sec #							
MUS	510D	50	Piano	V			15	CERNY, WILLIAM	
MUS	511D	50	Organ	V			15	CRAMER, CRAIG J	
MUS	512D	50	Harpsichord	V			15	CATELLO, DARLENE	
MUS	514D	50	Voice	V			15	MALONEY, PATRICK H	
MUS	515D	50	Violin-Viola	V			15	MEISTER, JUDY	
MUS	516D	50	Cello	V			15	BURANSKAS, KAREN L	
MUS	517D	50	Brass	V			15	PHILLIPS, JAMES S	
MUS	518D	50	Woodwinds	V			15	PHILLIPS, JAMES S	
MUS	526	01	Advanced Conducting	02.0	09:30-10:45	T T	15	STAM, CARL	
MUS	528	01	Music and Liturgy II	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	10	WESTENDORF, CRAIG	
MUS	534	01	Tonal Form	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	15	HAIMO, ETHAN T	
MUS	536	01	Chamber Music Genre	03.0	10:00-10:50	M W F	10	YOUENS, SUSAN	
MUS	540	01	Bibliography of Music	01.0	02:10-03:00	FRI	15	BARBERA, ANDRE	
MUS	547	01	Studies in Baroque Music	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	10	BOWER, CALVIN M	
MUS	562	01	Counterpoint II	02.0	02:20-03:10	M W	15	JOHNSON, PAUL G	
MUS	564	50	Composition	V			25	JOHNSON, PAUL G	
MUS	576	01	String Literature	02.0	01:15-02:05	M W	10	BURANSKAS, KAREN L	
MUS	580	01	Wind Literature	02.0	09:00-09:50	M W	10	SNARELY, LUTHER	
MUS	582	01	Piano Literature	02.0	02:00-02:50	M F	5	CERNY, WILLIAM	
MUS	584	01	Organ Literature	03.0	11:00-11:50	M W F	10	CRAMER, CRAIG J	
MUS	586	01	String Sonata Literature	02.0	11:00-01:00	FRI	10	CERNY, WILLIAM	
MUS	590	01	Brass Sonata Literature	02.0	11:00-01:00	WED	20	CERNY, WILLIAM	
MUS	596	50	Qualifying Recital	00.0			10	HAIMO, ETHAN T	
MUS	597	50	Graduate Recital	00.0			10	HAIMO, ETHAN T	
MUS	598	50	Special Studies	V			25	HAIMO, ETHAN T	
MUS	599	50	Thesis Direction	V			15	HAIMO, ETHAN T	
MUS	600	01	Nonresident Thesis Research	01.0			5	HAIMO, ETHAN T	

PHILOSOPHY

ROOM 336 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

PHIL	101	01	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	225	MORRIS, THOMAS V	Freshmen Only HONOR SYSTEM
PHIL	101	02	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	225	DELANEY, C F	Freshmen Only HONOR SYSTEM
PHIL	101	03	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	30		Freshmen Only
PHIL	101	04	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	30		Freshmen Only
PHIL	101	05	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	30		Freshmen Only
PHIL	201	60	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	35	EDIDIN, ARON Z	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	201	61	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	35	HEFFERMAN, GEORGE	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	201	62	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	35	KREMER, MICHAEL	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	201	63	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	35		CHECKMARKED
PHIL	201	64	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	35		CHECKMARKED
PHIL	201	65	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	35	SCHMALTZ, TAD	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	201	66	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	35	BOBIK, JOSEPH	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	201	67	Introduction to Philosophy	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	35	BOBIK, JOSEPH	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	203	01	Informal Logic	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	150	WETTSTEIN, HOWARD	Business Only
PHIL	203	02	Informal Logic	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	60		Business Only
PHIL	203	03	Informal Logic	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	60	ANGLIN, WILLIAM	Business Only
PHIL	203	04	Informal Logic	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	40	DETLEFSEN, MICHAEL	Business Only
PHIL	221	01	Philosophy of Man	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	40	WEIHER, CHARLES F	
PHIL	221	02	Philosophy of Man	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	40	WEIHER, CHARLES F	
PHIL	222	61	Existentialist Themes	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	40	REED-DOWNING, T	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	222	62	Existentialist Themes	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	40	REED-DOWNING, T	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	228	01	Images of Humanity/Evolut Perspc	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	40	CHRISTLIEB, TERRY	
PHIL	229	01	Death and Dying	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	40	SCHMALTZ, TAD	
PHIL	229	02	Death and Dying	03.0	04:15-05:30	T T	40	SCHMALTZ, TAD	
PHIL	244	60	Philosophy of Law	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	150	ROBINSON, JOHN	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	245	01	Medical Ethics	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	40	MOODY, JON	
PHIL	245	02	Medical Ethics	03.0	04:15-05:30	T T	40	MOODY, JON	
PHIL	246	61	Ethics and Business	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	80	HOLLOWAY, MONTY G	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	246	62	Ethics and Business	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	40		CHECKMARKED
PHIL	246	63	Ethics and Business	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	40		CHECKMARKED
PHIL	247	01	Environmental Ethics	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	40	DEPAUL, MICHAEL	
PHIL	248	01	Modern Science & Human Values	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	75	QUINN, PHILIP L	
PHIL	250	01	Issues of Justice	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	65	BURRELL, REV DAVID	
PHIL	256	01	Philosophy/Politics/Economics	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	40	BICCHIERI-WOODFORD	
PHIL	261	60	Philosophy of Religion	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	75	BOBIK, JOSEPH	CHECKMARKED

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	P X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept. Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								
PHIL	261	61	Philosophy of Religion	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	40	WEIHER, CHARLES F	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	265	60	Philosophy of Religion/Christian Belief	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	200	MORRIS, THOMAS V	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	302	60	History of Modern Philosophy	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	100	MERCER, CHRISTIA	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	384	01	Religion and Science	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	20	MCMULLIN, ERNAN	
PHIL	404	60	Aristotle	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	5	BRENNAN, SHEILAH	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	420	01	Philosophy of Education	03.0		01:15-02:30	M W	20	POWER, CLARK	
									NEIMAN, ALVEN M	
PHIL	423	01	Ethical Theory	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20	DEPAUL, MICHAEL	
PHIL	429	01	Philosophy of Mind	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20	EDIDIN, ARON Z	
PHIL	438	01	PPE Colloquium	01.0		04:15-05:05	FRI	10	GOERNER, EDWARD A	Instructor's Permission
PHIL	439	60	How to be a Christian Philosopher	03.0		01:15-02:30	M W	5	PLANTINGA, ALVIN	CHECKMARKED
PHIL	447	01	Recent Continental Philosophy	03.0		04:15-05:30	M W	20	WATSON, STEPHEN	
PHIL	475	01	Phenomenological "Logic"	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	10	HEFFERMAN, GEORGE	
PHIL	480	01	Kripke's "Naming & Necessity"	03.0		02:45-04:00	M W	10	WETTSTEIN, HOWARD	
PHIL	481	01	Set Theory	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	10	KREMER, MICHAEL	
PHIL	486	01	Philosophy of Social Science	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	20	MCKIM, VAUGHN R	
PHIL	489	01	Sociobiology and Human Evolution	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20	MANIER, EDWARD A	
PHIL	498	50	Directed Readings	V				20	AMERIKS, KARL P	

GRADUATE COURSES

PHIL	513	01	Intermediate Logic	03.0		04:15-05:30	M W	20	DETLEFSEN, MICHAEL	
PHIL	516	01	Aristotle	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15	BRENNAN, SHEILAH	
PHIL	519	01	The Will: Bon/Aquinas/Scotus	03.0				20	JORDAN, MARK	
PHIL	533	01	Hume	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	20	DELANEY, C F	
PHIL	539	01	Phenomenological "Logic"	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	15	HEFFERMAN, GEORGE	
PHIL	547	01	Heidegger	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20	CROSSON, F J	
PHIL	570	01	How to be a Christian Philosopher	03.0		01:15-02:30	M W	20	PLANTINGA, ALVIN	
PHIL	584	01	Philosophy of Social Science	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20	MCKIM, VAUGHN R	
PHIL	587	01	History Philosophy of Science	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20	MCMULLIN, ERNAN	
PHIL	592	01	Kripke's "Naming & Necessity"	03.0		02:45-04:00	M W	20	WETTSTEIN, HOWARD	
PHIL	593	01	Set Theory	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	20	KREMER, MICHAEL	
PHIL	599	50	Thesis Direction	V				10	GUTTING, GARY M	
PHIL	600	01	Nonresident Thesis Research	01.0				20	GUTTING, GARY M	
PHIL	602	01	Perspectives Seminar	01.0		01:15-02:05	FRI	20	WATSON, STEPHEN	
PHIL	604	50	Directed Readings	V				20	GUTTING, GARY M	
PHIL	619	01	Eriugena & Pseudo-Dionysius	03.0		11:15-12:30	T T	20	GERSH, STEPHEN E	
PHIL	664	01	Philosophy of Mind	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20	EDIDIN, ARON Z	
PHIL	667	01	Actions and Events	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20	THOMAS, FLINT O	
PHIL	678	01	Decision Theory & Game Theory	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	20	BICCHIERI-WOODFORD	
PHIL	699	50	Research and Dissertation	V				35	GUTTING, GARY M	
PHIL	700	01	Nonresident Thesis Research	01.0				25	GUTTING, GARY M	
PHIL	701B	50	Teaching Practicum	V				20		

PROGRAM OF LIBERAL STUDIES

ROOM 318 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

PLS	244	01	Natural Science I	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	30	CROWE, MICHAEL J	Departmental Permission
PLS	244	02	Natural Science I	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	30	CROWE, MICHAEL J	Departmental Permission
PLS	246	01	Fine Arts I	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	30	YOUENS, SUSAN	Departmental Permission
PLS	246	02	Fine Arts I	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	30	YOUENS, SUSAN	Departmental Permission
PLS	282	01	Great Books Seminar II	04.0		03:25-05:05	T T	15	SMITH, JANET E	Departmental Permission
PLS	282	02	Great Books Seminar II	04.0		01:15-02:55	T T	15	SMITH, JANET E	Departmental Permission
PLS	282	03	Great Books Seminar II	04.0		03:25-05:05	M W	15	WALDSTEIN, M M	Departmental Permission
PLS	282	04	Great Books Seminar II	04.0		01:15-02:55	M W	15	WALDSTEIN, M M	Departmental Permission
PLS	346	01	Literature II: The Longer Forms	03.0		08:30-09:45	M W	26	EMERY, KENT	Departmental Permission
PLS	346	02	Literature II: The Longer Forms	03.0		10:00-11:15	M W	25	EMERY, KENT	Departmental Permission
PLS	348	01	Politics	03.0		08:30-09:45	T T	25	NICGORSKI, W J	Departmental Permission
PLS	348	02	Politics	03.0		09:55-11:10	T T	25	NICGORSKI, W J	Departmental Permission
PLS	382	01	Great Books Seminar IV	04.0		03:25-05:05	T T	15		Departmental Permission
PLS	382	02	Great Books Seminar IV	04.0		01:15-02:55	M W	15	TILLMAN, KATHERINE	Departmental Permission
PLS	382	03	Great Books Seminar IV	04.0		03:25-05:05	M W	15	TILLMAN, KATHERINE	Departmental Permission
PLS	442	01	Christian Theological Tradition	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	SCHINDLER, DAVID L	Departmental Permission
PLS	442	02	Christian Theological Tradition	03.0		11:20-12:35	T T	25	SCHINDLER, DAVID L	Departmental Permission
PLS	446	01	Intellectual & Cultural History	03.0		08:30-09:20	M F	25	SLOAN, PHILLIP R	Departmental Permission
PLS	446	02	Intellectual & Cultural History	03.0		11:20-12:35	W F	25	GODDU, ANDRE	Departmental Permission
PLS	462	01	Essay-Tutorial	03.0		02:50-04:20	FRI	10	WALDSTEIN, M M	Departmental Permission
PLS	462	02	Essay-Tutorial	03.0		01:15-02:45	FRI	10	POWER, CLARK	Departmental Permission

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbrv	# & Suf	Sec #								
PLS	462	03	Essay-Tutorial	03.0		01:15-02:45	FRI	10	JORDAN, MARK	Departmental Permission
PLS	462	04	Essay-Tutorial	03.0		01:15-02:45	FRI	10	SMITH, JANET E	Departmental Permission
PLS	462	05	Essay-Tutorial	03.0		01:15-02:45	FRI	15	SLOAN, PHILLIP R	Departmental Permission
PLS	478	01	Special Studies	V				10	SLOAN, PHILLIP R	Departmental Permission
PLS	482	01	Great Books Seminar VI	04.0		01:15-02:55	T T	15	CROSSON, F J	Departmental Permission
PLS	482	02	Great Books Seminar VI	04.0		03:25-05:05	T T	15	POWER, CLARK	Departmental Permission
PLS	482	03	Great Books Seminar VI	04.0		03:25-05:05	M T	15	REED-DOWNING, T	Departmental Permission
PLS	482	04	Great Books Seminar VI	04.0		03:25-05:05	M W	15	EMERY, KENT	Departmental Permission

PSYCHOLOGY

ROOM 114A HAGGAR HALL

PSY	111	01	Introductory Psychology	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	135	UTZ, PATRICK	Freshmen Only
									BASTLIN, JANICE	
									HAVENS, CAROLE	
PSY	111	02	Introductory Psychology	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	135	UTZ, PATRICK	Freshmen Only
									BASTLIN, JANICE	
									HAVENS, CAROLE	
PSY	211	01	Introductory Psychology	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	130	PARFITT, SCOTT R	See Bulletin of Information
PSY	211A	60	Introductory Psychology PSI	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	80	CROWELL, CHARLES R	CHECKMARKED
PSY	341	01	Experimentl Psychology I:Anal	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	53	PARFITT, SCOTT R	
PSY	341L	01	Experimental Psychology Labrty	01.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	53	PARFITT, SCOTT R	
PSY	342	01	Expemntl Psychology II:Methods	02.0		09:30-10:45	T T	100	ANDERSON, D CHRIS	PSY 341
PSY	342L	61	Experimental Psychology Labrty	02.0		01:15-03:45	TUES	40	ANDERSON, D CHRIS	CHECKMARKED
PSY	342L	62	Experimental Psychology Labrty	02.0		01:15-03:45	THUR	40	ANDERSON, D CHRIS	CHECKMARKED
PSY	347	01	Life Span Development	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	130	SCHELLENBACH, C	
PSY	350	01	Psy of Personal Adjustment	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	100	GABBARD, CLINTON	
PSY	354	01	Abnormal Psychology	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	130	COLE, DAVID	PSY 111 or 211 Recommended Univ Elective
PSY	355	01	Physiological Psychology	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	75	CROWELL, CHARLES R	PSY 111 or 211
PSY	357	01	Psychology of Perception	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	50	DAWSON, WILLIAM E	PSY 111 or 211
PSY	373	01	Behav Change & Mental Retarda	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	15	WHITMAN, THOMAS L	PSY 111 or 211
PSY	374	60	Psychology of Early Adulthood	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	325	LAPSLEY, DANIEL	CHECKMARKED
PSY	382	60	Practicum:Helping Skills	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	15	MERLUZZI, THOMAS V	CHECKMARKED
PSY	386	60	Practicum/Teaching Technology	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	6	CROWELL, CHARLES R	Instructor's Consent CHECKMARKED
PSY	388	01	Comput in Psych Rsch Educatn	03.0				15	CROWELL, CHARLES R	
PSY	398	60	Special Studies Jr	V				20	BOTZUM, WILLIAM A	CHECKMARKED CHECKMARKED
PSY	451	01	Cognitive Processes Children	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	50	DAY, JEANNE D	PSY 111 or 211
PSY	452	01	Moral & Religious Development	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	50	LAPSLEY, DANIEL	
PSY	455	01	Psychology of Aging	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	25	BASTLIN, JANICE	PSY Majors/instruc Perm
PSY	456	01	Mental Health and Aging	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	30	SANTOS, JOHN F	
PSY	488A	01	Psychophysiology	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	SNYDER, CHARLES W	
PSY	498	60	Special Studies Sr	V				40	BOTZUM, WILLIAM A	CHECKMARKED CHECKMARKED
PSY	498	61	Special Studies Sr	V				40	BOTZUM, WILLIAM A	CHECKMARKED

GRADUATE COURSES

PSY	502	01	Perception	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	10	DAWSON, WILLIAM E	
PSY	503	01	Social Psychology	03.0		01:15-02:30	M W	15	SAENZ, DELIA	
PSY	506	01	Memory and Cognition	03.0		02:45-04:00	M W	20	PARFITT, SCOTT R	
PSY	512	01	Quantitative Methods II	02.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20	MAXWELL, SCOTT	
PSY	512L	01	Quantitative Methods Laboratory	01.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20	MAXWELL, SCOTT	
PSY	568	01	Sup Practicum Counseling	03.0		09:30-10:45	M W	10	BARTLETT, WILLIS E	
PSY	572	51	Instructional System Design	V				10	CROWELL, CHARLES R	
PSY	599	50	Thesis Direction	V				20	WHITMAN, THOMAS L	
PSY	627	01	Sem:Applied Analysis/Behavior	03.0		09:30-12:00	FRI	5	WHITMAN, THOMAS L	
PSY	638	01	Instrumentation in Psychology	03.0				4	SNYDER, CHARLES W	
PSY	648	01	Practicum Mental Retardation	03.0				10	WHITMAN, THOMAS L	
PSY	649	50	Research in Mental Retardation	V				20	WHITMAN, THOMAS L	
PSY	658	50	Practicum Geropsychology	V				10	MCCABE, SHERIDAN P	
PSY	662	01	Personality Assessment(Adult)	03.0		02:45-04:00	M W	25	MCCABE, SHERIDAN P	
PSY	663	01	Psychopathology	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	25	ONKKA, TIMOTHY	
PSY	666	01	Sup Counseling Laboratory II	03.0				10	BARTLETT, WILLIS E	
PSY	668	01	Sup Counseling Laboratory IV	03.0				10	BARTLETT, WILLIS E	
PSY	670	01	Supervised Internship	01.0				10	TAGESON, CARROLL W	

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept. Abbr.	# & Suf.	Sec #								
PSY	672	01	Thry Vocatnl Devlpmt Adjstmnt	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15	BARTLETT, WILLIS E	
PSY	673	01	Professional Issues	03.0		01:15-02:30	M W	20	MERLUZZI, THOMAS V	
PSY	678	01	Family Therapy	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20	TAGESON, CARROLL W	
PSY	684	01	Racial & Cult Aspects/Counseln	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	10	PHELPS, ROSEMARY E	
PSY	692A	01	Neuropsychological Assessment	03.0		02:40-05:10	FRI	16	MACELLARI, PAUL	
PSY	692B	01	Statistical Computing	03.0		11:10-12:25	M W	5	MAXWELL, SCOTT	
PSY	694	50	Reading Special Topics	V				20	WHITMAN, THOMAS L	
PSY	696	44	Research/Special Topics	V				20	WHITMAN, THOMAS L	
PSY	699	44	Research and Dissertation	V				20	WHITMAN, THOMAS L	
PSY	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				20	WHITMAN, THOMAS L	

SOCIOLOGY

ROOM 325 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

SOC	102	01	Introduction to Sociology	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	70	NADERI, NADER	Freshmen Only
SOC	102	02	Introduction to Sociology	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	60		Freshmen Only
SOC	102	03	Introduction to Sociology	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	60	HOWARD, SHERRIE P	Freshmen Only
SOC	122	01	Social Psychology	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	88	WELCH, MICHAEL R	Freshmen Only
SOC	202	01	Bureaucracy	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	65	HACHEN, DAVID S	Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	220	01	Social Psychology	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	65	WILLIAMS, RICHARD	Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	234	01	Criminal Justice	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	65	VASOLI, ROBERT H	Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	300	01	Foundations Sociological Thry	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	55	ROCHBERG-HALTON, E	
SOC	315	01	Class Status and Power	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	55	CHRISTIANO, KEVIN	Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	332	01	Criminology	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	110	VASOLI, ROBERT H	Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	342	01	Marriage and Family	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	65	SWENSON, DONALD	100/200 Lvl Soc Prereq
										Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	342	02	Marriage and Family	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	65	GLASS, JENNIFER	100/200 Lvl Soc Prereq
										Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	342	03	Marriage and Family	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	40	DUMON, WILFRIED	100/200 Lvl Soc Prereq
										Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	346	01	Changing Gender Roles	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15	ALDOUS, JOAN	Soc Course Prereq
										Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	373	01	Religion & Labor Management	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	55	SULLIVAN, P J	Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	398	01	Special Studies	03.0				10	WEIGERT, ANDREW J	Instructor's Permission
SOC	401	01	Social Justice Biography	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	10	GOULET, DENIS A	Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	403	01	Internl Migration:Mexico/US I	01.0		09:30-12:00	T T	20	BUSTAMANTE, JORGE	Recommended Univ Elective
										FROM 04/04/89 - 04/20/89
SOC	406	01	Internship Seminar	03.0		02:20-03:10	FRI	35	VASOLI, ROBERT H	Instructor's Permission
SOC	411	01	Modernzn/Devlpmt Strategies	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15	DESPRES, LEO A	Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	417	01	Sociology of Urban Planning	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	45	LAMANNA, RICHARD A	Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	421	01	Sociology of Business	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	45	GANEY, RODNEY F	
SOC	425	01	Religion and Politics	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15	LEECE, DAVID C	
SOC	435	01	Deviant Behavior	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	45	PETEE, THOMAS	Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	448	01	Ritual/Symbol/Complex Society	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15	DAMATTA, ROBERTO	
SOC	489	01	Sociobiology and Human Evolutn	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	10	MANIER, EDWARD A	Recommended Univ Elective
SOC	498	01	Special Studies	03.0				10	WEIGERT, ANDREW J	Instructor's Permission
SOC	499	01	Urban Studies Internship	03.0		04:30-05:20	FRI	25	LAMANNA, RICHARD A	Instructor's Permission

GRADUATE COURSES

SOC	512C	01	Soc Thry II: Crit & Hermeneutic	03.0		11:00-01:30	THUR	15	DASILVA, FABIO B	
SOC	530	01	Social Psychology	03.0		02:20-03:35	M W	15	WILLIAMS, RICHARD	
SOC	541	01	Seminar on Family Policy	03.0		02:00-04:30	MON	15	ALDOUS, JOAN	
									DUMON, WILFRIED	
SOC	542	01	Labor Movemnt Formatn/Politics	03.0		04:00-06:30	WED	15	VALENZUELA, S J	
SOC	552	01	Sociology of Religion II	03.0		11:00-01:30	TUES	15	CHRISTIANO, KEVIN	
SOC	555	01	Authoritarian Soc/Demo Process	03.0		04:15-06:45	THUR	15	GARRETON, MANUEL	
SOC	591	01	Statistics I	04.0		04:15-05:30	T T	35	GLASS, JENNIFER	
SOC	595	01	Proseminar II	02.0		11:15-01:45	MON	15	HALLINAN, M T	
SOC	597	01	Research Practicum II	03.0		08:30-11:00	MON	15	HALLINAN, M T	
SOC	599	50	Thesis Direction	V				5	WEIGERT, ANDREW J	
SOC	600	01	Nonresident Thesis Research	01.0				5	WEIGERT, ANDREW J	
SOC	654	50	Directed Readings	V				5	DASILVA, FABIO B	Instructor's Permission
SOC	654	51	Directed Readings	V				10	WILLIAMS, RICHARD	Instructor's Permission
SOC	654	52	Directed Readings	V				25	VALENZUELA, S J	Instructor's Permission
SOC	654	53	Directed Readings	V				10	ROCHBERG-HALTON, E	Instructor's Permission
SOC	654	54	Directed Readings	V				5	WEIGERT, ANDREW J	Instructor's Permission
SOC	654	55	Directed Readings	V				10	LAMANNA, RICHARD A	Instructor's Permission

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								
SOC	699	50	Research and Dissertation	V				10	WEIGERT, ANDREW J	
SOC	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				5	WEIGERT, ANDREW J	

SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY AND VALUES

ROOM 309 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

STV	204	01	Energy and Society	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20	FUNK, EMERSON G	Recommended Univ Elective
STV	206	01	Environmental Chemistry	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	50	BOTTEL, RUDOLPH S	
STV	228	01	Evolutionary Images/Humanity	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	15	CHRISTLIEB, TERRY	
STV	245	01	Medical Ethics	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15	MOODY, JON	
STV	245	02	Medical Ethics	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	15	MOODY, JON	
STV	247	01	Environmental Ethics	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15	DEPAUL, MICHAEL	
STV	248	01	Modern Science & Human Values	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	35	QUINN, PHILIP L	Recommended Univ Elective
STV	256	01	Philosophy/Politics/Economics	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15	BICCHIERI-WOODFORD	
STV	303	01	Myth & Science in Antiquity	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15	ROCHBERG-HALTON, F	
STV	354	01	Visits to Bedlam	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15	FOX, CHRISTOPHER	
STV	358	01	History of Design	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	50	ADCOCK, CRAIG	
STV	384	01	Religion and Science	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15	MCMULLIN, ERNAN	
STV	385	01	Artificial Intell/Hum Applctn	03.0				30	HORST, STEVEN	
STV	388	01	Tech & Value in American Lit	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	15	BRENNAN, JOSEPH X	
STV	400	50	Sci/Tech/Values in Contpry Soc	V				10	HAMLIN, C	Department Permission
STV	454	60	Cult Aspects of Clinical Med	04.0		09:30-10:45	T T	5	PRESS, IRWIN	Instructor's Permission CHECKMARKED
STV	456	01	Tradtn Modmztm China & Japan	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	20	MOODY, PETER R	
STV	480	01	American Material Culture	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	1	SCHLERETH, T J	
STV	485	01	Philosophy of Social Science	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	25	MCKIM, VAUGHN R	
STV	486	01	Medicine in History	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	15	HAMLIN, C	Recommended Univ Elective
STV	489	01	Sociobiology and Human Evolutn	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	MANIER, EDWARD A	

THEOLOGY

ROOM 327 O'SHAUGHNESSY HALL

THE FIRST REQUIRED COURSE IN THEOLOGY

THEO	100	01	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	70	FORD, JOSEPHINE M	Freshmen Only HONOR SYSTEM
THEO	100	02	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	40		Freshmen Only HONOR SYSTEM
THEO	100	03	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	70	ATTRIDGE, HAROLD	Freshmen Only HONOR SYSTEM
THEO	100	04	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	40		Freshmen Only HONOR SYSTEM
THEO	100	05	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	40	HOHENSTEIN, C	Freshmen Only HONOR SYSTEM
THEO	100	07	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	70	COLLINS, ADELA	Freshmen Only HONOR SYSTEM
THEO	100	08	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	40	BLOWERS, PAUL	Freshmen Only HONOR SYSTEM
THEO	100	10	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	40	HOHENSTEIN, C	Freshmen Only HONOR SYSTEM
THEO	100	11	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	70	BURRELL, REV DAVID	Freshmen Only HONOR SYSTEM CHECKMARKED
THEO	200	61	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	40		CHECKMARKED
THEO	200	62	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	40	MICELI, MATTHEW M	CHECKMARKED
THEO	200	63	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	40	WRIGHT, JOHN	CHECKMARKED
THEO	200	64	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	40	MICELI, MATTHEW M	CHECKMARKED
THEO	200	65	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	40	WRIGHT, JOHN	CHECKMARKED
THEO	200	66	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	40	BLOWERS, PAUL	CHECKMARKED
THEO	200	67	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	40	PETERSEN, W L	CHECKMARKED
THEO	200	68	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	40	MICELI, MATTHEW M	CHECKMARKED
THEO	200	70	Found of Theo:Bibcl Historcl	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	40	GORSKI, EUGENE F	CHECKMARKED

THE SECOND REQUIRED COURSE IN THEOLOGY

THEO	221	60	God/Salvtn:Drama/Human Redmptn	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	40	WAWRYKOW, JOSEPH	THEOLOGY 100 or 200 CHECKMARKED
THEO	235	60	Sacramental Principle	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	80	HIMES, MICHAEL	THEOLOGY 100 or 200 CHECKMARKED
THEO	236	60	Jesus the Christ	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	80	KRIEG, ROBERT A	THEOLOGY 100 or 200 CHECKMARKED

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	Meeting Time	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #							
THEO	237	60	Kingdom of God and Person	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	80	OMEARA, REV THOMAS	THEOLOGY 100 or 200 CHECKMARKED
THEO	242	60	Mystery of God	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	70	LACUGNA, C M	THEOLOGY 100 or 200 CHECKMARKED
THEO	244	60	Thomas on Law & Virtue	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	35	OCONNOR, EDWARD D	CHECKMARKED
THEO	245	60	Mary in Catholic Thought	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	35	OCONNOR, EDWARD D	CHECKMARKED
THEO	247	60	The Catholic Experience	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	120	CUNNINGHAM, L	CHECKMARKED
THEO	248	60	Faith/Doubt in Modern Culture	03.0	04:15-05:30	T T	25	CUNNINGHAM, L	Invitation Only CHECKMARKED
THEO	260	62	Christian Ethics	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	70	GRIFFIN, LESLIE	THEOLOGY 100 or 200 CHECKMARKED
THEO	263	61	Love and Justice	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	40	CHRISTIENSEN, DREW	THEOLOGY 100 or 200 CHECKMARKED
THEO	264	61	Chrstn Attude: War/Peace/Revln	03.0	04:15-05:30	T T	70	YODER, JOHN H	THEOLOGY 100 or 200 CHECKMARKED
THEO	265	60	Corporate Conscience	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	60	MERTENSOTTO, L J	Business Majors Only CHECKMARKED
THEO	266	60	Medical Ethics	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	35	HEPPEN, MICHAEL MERTENSOTTO, L J	PRE-MED Only CHECKMARKED
THEO	266	61	Medical Ethics	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	35	MERTENSOTTO, L J	PRE-MED Only CHECKMARKED
THEO	273	60	Theology & Community Service	03.0	03:00-05:30	TUES	15	MCNEILL, DONALD	REGISTER CSC BUILDING CHECKMARKED
THEO	286	60	Christian Faith & Pluralism	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	70	GRIFFITHS, PAUL	THEOLOGY 100 or 200 CHECKMARKED
THEO	287	01	World Religions & Catholicism	03.0	07:00-09:30	SUN	50	GORSKI, EUGENE F	P.M. CLASS

ELECTIVES AND SEMINARS FOR MAJORS AND OTHER QUALIFIED STUDENTS

(Prerequisites: 6 credits in Theology at 100- or 200- level.)

THEO	344	01	Saints, Sinners & Heretics	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	40	WAWRYKOW, JOSEPH	6 CRDTS/ THEO REQUIRED
THEO	352	61	Religion & Autobiography	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	120	DUNNE, REV JOHN S	6 CRDTS/ THEO REQUIRED CHECKMARKED
THEO	411	01	Christian Scriptures	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	25	ATTRIDGE, HAROLD	6 CRDTS/ THEO REQUIRED
THEO	424	01	Theology of Thomas Aquinas	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	25	WAWRYKOW, JOSEPH	6 CRDTS/ THEO REQUIRED
THEO	430	01	Women in the Chrstn Tradition	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	25	COLL, SR REGINA	6 CRDTS/ THEO REQUIRED
THEO	434	01	Theology of Grace	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	25	BURTCHAELL, J T	6 CRDTS/ THEO REQUIRED
THEO	439	01	Faith and Tradition II	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	20	JENKY, DANIEL	RESTRIC TO CSC CANDIDA
THEO	498	50	Directed Readings	V			15	CUNNINGHAM, L	THEOLOGY 100 or 200

RELIGIOUS STUDIES (SMC)

ROOM 157 MADELEVA HALL

Notre Dame students may register for SMC Religious Studies courses at the ND Theology Department.. RLST 200 fulfills the ND requirement for the first course in theology. RLST 201 - 299 fulfills the ND requirement for the second course in theology.

ND Seniors
ND Juniors
ND Sophomores
All ND registrations:

Wednesday, November 10: 7 p.m. - 9 p.m.
Thursday, November 11: 7 p.m. - 9 p.m.
Tuesday, November 15: 7 p.m. - 9 p.m.
Room 340, O'Shaughnessy

RLST	200	01	Foundations of Theology	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	30		FIRST CORE Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	200	03	Foundations of Theology	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	30		FIRST CORE Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	200	04	Foundations of Theology	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	30		FIRST CORE Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	200	05	Foundations of Theology	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	30		FIRST CORE Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	200	06	Foundations of Theology	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	30		FIRST CORE Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	200	07	Foundations of Theology	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	30		FIRST CORE Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	200	08	Foundations of Theology	03.0	03:25-04:15	M W F	30		FIRST CORE Taught at Saint Mary's

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbrv	# & Suf	Sec #								
RLST	200	10	Foundations of Theology	03.0		08:00-09:15	T T	30		FIRST CORE
RLST	200	12	Foundations of Theology	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's FIRST CORE
RLST	200	14	Foundations of Theology	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's FIRST CORE
RLST	213	17	Experiencing God	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's SECOND CORE
RLST	240	19	Catholic Social Thought	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's SECOND CORE
RLST	240	25	Catholic Social Thought	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's SECOND CORE
RLST	240	27	Catholic Social Thought	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's SECOND CORE
RLST	240	29	Catholic Social Thought	03.0		06:00-09:00	TUES	30		Taught at Saint Mary's SECOND CORE
RLST	251	31	Catholic Tradition	03.0		08:00-09:15	T T	30		P.M. CLASS
RLST	251	33	Catholic Tradition	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	251	35	Catholic Tradition	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	253	37	Catholic Experience	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's SECOND CORE
RLST	253	39	Catholic Experience	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's SECOND CORE
RLST	253	41	Catholic Experience	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's SECOND CORE
RLST	253	43	Catholic Experience	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's SECOND CORE
RLST	291	45	Thinking the Future	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's SECOND CORE
RLST	306	47	Biblical Theology	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	325	49	Great Theologians	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	366	51	Christianity and Women	03.0		06:00-08:30	MON	30		Taught at Saint Mary's P.M. CLASS
RLST	491	53	Senior Project	01.0				30		Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	491	55	Senior Project	01.0				30		Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	491	57	Senior Project	01.0				30		Taught at Saint Mary's
RLST	497	59	Independent Study	V				30		CHECKMARKED
RLST	497	61	Independent Study	V				30		Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED
RLST	497	63	Independent Study	V				30		Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED
RLST	497	65	Independent Study	V				30		Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED
RLST	497	67	Independent Study	V				30		Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED
RLST	497	69	Independent Study	V				30		Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED

GRADUATE COURSES

COURSES FOR M. A. PROGRAM

THEO	502	01	Judaism	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	25	LEVENSON, DAVID
THEO	504	01	Prophets	03.0		09:30-10:45	M W	25	ULRICH, EUGENE C
THEO	507B	01	Elementary Biblical Hebrew II	03.0		08:00-09:15	M W	25	ULRICH, EUGENE C
THEO	509S	01	Biblical Languages: Syriac	03.0				25	PETERSEN, W L
THEO	511	01	Synoptics	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	FORD, JOSEPHINE M
THEO	511	02	Synoptics	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	COLLINS, ADELA
THEO	523	01	The Radical Reformation	03.0		08:00-09:15	T T	25	YODER, JOHN H
THEO	526	01	Athanasius of Alexandria	03.0		09:30-10:45	M W	25	KANNENGISSER, C
THEO	533	01	Ecclesiology	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	25	MCBRIEN, RICHARD P
THEO	534	01	The Mystery of God	03.0		01:15-02:30	M W	25	LACUGNA, C M

Course ID			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept	# & Suf	Sec #								
THEO	544	01	Myth and Story	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	DUNNE, REV JOHN S	
THEO	550	01	Methods/Topics Christian Ethic	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	25	GRIFFIN, LESLIE	
THEO	553	01	Justice Among Nations	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	25	CHRISTIANSEN, DREW	
THEO	561	01	Initiation and Penance	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	BRADSHAW, PAUL	
THEO	562	01	Eucharist	03.0		08:00-09:15	T T	25	BALDOVIN, JOHN	
THEO	563	01	Liturgical Prayer	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	25	MELLOH, REV JOHN A	
THEO	566	01	Pastoral Rites	03.0		01:15-02:30	M W	25	WHITE, JAMES F	

COURSES FOR M. DIV. PROGRAM

THEO	577	01	Parochial Skills	01.0		02:45-04:00	MON	10	KRIEG, ROBERT A MELLOH, REV JOHN A COLL, SR REGINA	
THEO	579	01	Marriage and Canon Law	01.0		11:00-12:15	WED	6	LAHEY, REV JOHN F	
THEO	582	01	Service-Secular Christian	02.0		11:00-12:15	M W	15	COLL, SR REGINA	
THEO	584	01	Aims of Ministry	02.0		02:45-04:00	T T	8	KRIEG, ROBERT A	
THEO	586	01	Theology of Ministry	02.0		11:00-01:10	THUR	10	COLL, SR REGINA	
THEO	587	01	Readings in Hispanic Ministry	01.0		04:15-05:30	TUES	10	FORD, JOSEPHINE M	
THEO	588	01	Issues in Marriage Counseling	01.0		02:45-04:00	MON	15	PFOTENHAUER, F W	
THEO	593B	01	Preaching II	02.0		02:45-04:00	WED	10	MELLOH, REV JOHN A	
THEO	594	01	Confessional Counseling	01.0		03:15-04:30	THUR	10	BURTCHAELL, J T	
THEO	595B	01	Liturgical Celebratn/Ministry II	01.0		09:30-10:45	TUES	10	MELLOH, REV JOHN A	M DIV STUDENTS Only
THEO	598A	50	Directed Readings	V				10	BRADSHAW, PAUL	MA STUDENTS
THEO	598B	50	Directed Readings	V				10	KRIEG, ROBERT A	M DIV STUDENTS
THEO	599	50	M A Thesis	V				10	BRADSHAW, PAUL	

COURSES FOR PH.D. PROGRAM

THEO	602	50	CJA Seminar	V		02:45-05:15	WED	25	COLLINS, JOHN	
THEO	603	01	Hebrew Bible Seminar	03.0		01:15-03:45	MON	25	ULRICH, EUGENE C	
THEO	605	01	Judaica Seminar	03.0		01:15-03:45	THUR	25	LEVENSON, DAVID	
THEO	610	01	Advanced Hebrew	03.0				10	COLLINS, JOHN	
THEO	611	01	New Testament Seminar	03.0		12:30-03:00	FRI	25	ATTRIDGE, HAROLD	
THEO	621	01	Early Christianity Seminar	03.0		01:15-03:45	TUES	25	PETERSEN, W L	
THEO	632	01	T S Seminar	V		03:15-05:45	WED	30	HIMES, MICHAEL	
THEO	634	01	Eriugena & Pseudo-Dionysius	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	25	GERSH, STEPHEN E	
THEO	636	01	Modern Theology Seminar	03.0		01:15-03:45	THUR	25	OMEARA, REV THOMAS	
THEO	653	01	Christian Ethics: Theolog Theme	03.0		08:15-10:45	WED	25	CHRISTIANSEN, DREW	
THEO	666	01	Comparative Theology Seminar	03.0		08:15-10:45	TUES	25	GRIFFITHS, PAUL	
THEO	670	01	Sacramental Theology	03.0		08:15-10:45	MON	25	HIMES, MICHAEL	
THEO	676	01	Early Liturgy Seminar	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	BRADSHAW, PAUL	
THEO	679	01	Reformation Liturgies	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	25	WHITE, JAMES F	
THEO	689	01	Liturgy Dissertation Rsch Sem	03.0				10	WHITE, JAMES F	
THEO	698	50	Directed Readings	V				10	COLLINS, JOHN	
THEO	699	50	Dissertation Research	V				20	COLLINS, JOHN	
THEO	700	01	Nonresident Research	01.0				20	COLLINS, JOHN	

EDUCATION (SMC)

ROOM 321 MADELEVA HALL

Notre Dame students minoring in education at Saint Mary's College may pre-register with Saint Mary's majors in room 321 Madeleva Hall,

Thursday November 10 - 10:00am to 4:30pm, and Friday November 11 - 10:00am to 4:30pm.

EDUC	201L	01	Teaching as a Profession	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	201L	04	Teaching as a Profession	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	201L	07	Teaching as a Profession	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	215H	13	Health/Rec Education in School	03.0		06:00-09:00	WED	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
										P.M. CLASS
EDUC	302F	16	Curriculum II	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	302F	19	Curriculum II	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	304	22	Developmental Reading	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	324	25	Sign Language	01.0		07:00-08:00	MON	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
										P.M. CLASS
EDUC	400F	28	Reading/Culturally Different	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	404	31	Reading in Content Area	03.0		10:00-12:30	MTWT	30		Meets 2nd Quarter Only
										Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	405	34	Education of a Young Child	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbrv	# & Suf	Sec #								
EDUC	407	37	Student Teaching Kindgrdn	04.0		08:00-12:00	MTWTF	30		Also Meets 4:00 Mondays Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	410F	40	Practicum in Reading	03.0		03:00-05:00	M W	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	417	43	Computer Asstd Instr	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	417	46	Computer Asstd Instr	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	440L	49	Curr/Gen Met Sec School	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	441	52	Meth: Biling/Bicult	02.0				30		Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	452L	55	Ed Psyc/Hum Dev/Excp	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	30		SEC 62 MEETS 2ND QTR Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	452L	58	Ed Psyc/Hum Dev/Excp	03.0		04:00-06:00	MTWT	30		SEC 62 MEETS 2ND QTR Taught at Saint Mary's
EDUC	470	61	Found of Education	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	30		Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED
EDUC	472	64	Student Teaching Elementary Sc	08.0		08:00-04:00	MTWTF	30		Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED
EDUC	475	67	Student Teaching Secondary Sch	08.0		08:00-04:00	MTWTF	30		ALSO MEETS 4:00 WED Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED
EDUC	475	70	Student Teaching Secondary Sch	08.0		08:00-04:00	MTWTF	30		ALSO MEETS 4:00 WED Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED
EDUC	475	73	Student Teaching Secondary Sch	08.0		08:00-04:00	MTWTF	30		ALSO MEETS 4:00 WED Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED
EDUC	478	76	Senior Sem Contemporary Issues	02.0				30		Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED
EDUC	481	79	Seminar in Reading	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	30		Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED
EDUC	498L	82	Independent Study	V				30		Taught at Saint Mary's CHECKMARKED

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

MINIMUM DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Theology	6 credit hours
English and Freshman Seminar	6 credit hours
Preprofessional (English only)	12 credit hours
Other Departments	6 credit hours
Modern Language	
Mathematics	9 credit hours
Other Departments	6 - 9 credit hours
History or Social Science	6 credit hours
Mathematics	8 - 11 credit hours
Chemistry	8 credit hours
Physics	8 - 10 credit hours

2 semesters of Physical Education
or ROTC

Total Credit hours - 124

Science Credit hours - 60

Refer to the Bulletin of Information or contact your Dean or advisor for information
regarding specific degree requirements within your major department.

Course I.D.			Credit Hours	E X M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #							

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

ROOM 148 GALVIN LIFE SCIENCE CENTER

BIOS	102A	01	Introduction to Biotechnology	03.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	120	KULPA, CHARLES F	
BIOS	102B	01	Understanding Viruses	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	125	FRASER, MALCOM	
BIOS	104	01	Biological Sciences II	04.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	80	TWEEDELL, KENYON S	
			ALSO MEETS AT	---	01:15-04:15	WED			
BIOS	196	01	Honors Biology II	04.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	30	TWEEDELL, KENYON S	
			ALSO MEETS AT	---	01:15-04:15	WED			
BIOS	202	01	General Biology II	04.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	320	DUMAN, JOHN G	
BIOS	202L	61	General Biology II Laboratory	00.0	09:30-12:30	TUES	100	HUNT, LINDA M	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	202L	62	General Biology II Laboratory	00.0	01:30-04:30	TUES	100	HUNT, LINDA M	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	202L	63	General Biology II Laboratory	00.0	09:30-12:30	THUR	80	HUNT, LINDA M	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	303	01	Fundamentals of Genetics	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	120	RAI, KARAMJIT S	
BIOS	303L	61	Fundamental Genetics Laborty	01.0	01:15-04:15	WED	30	RAI, KARAMJIT S	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	303L	62	Fundamental Genetics Laborty	01.0	01:15-04:15	THUR	30	RAI, KARAMJIT S	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	304	01	General Botany	04.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	24	MCGRATH, JAMES J	
BIOS	304L	61	General Botany Laboratory	00.0	02:20-05:20	MON	12	MCGRATH, JAMES J	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	304L	62	General Botany Laboratory	00.0	01:15-04:15	TUES	12	MCGRATH, JAMES J	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	341L	61	Cell Biology Laboratory	02.0	01:15-04:45	MON	32	SAZ, HOWARD J	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	341L	62	Cell Biology Laboratory	02.0	01:15-04:45	WED	32	SAZ, HOWARD J	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	342	01	Developmental Biology	04.0	11:00-11:50	M W F	45	MARTIN, VICKI J	
BIOS	342L	61	Developmental Biology Laborty	00.0	01:15-04:15	WED	25	MARTIN, VICKI J	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	342L	62	Developmental Biology Laborty	00.0	01:15-04:15	THUR	15	MARTIN, VICKI J	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	344	01	Physiology	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	250	BOYD, SUNNY	
BIOS	344L	61	Physiology Laboratory	02.0	01:15-04:45	MON	12	BOYD, SUNNY	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	344L	62	Physiology Laboratory	02.0	01:15-04:45	TUES	12	BOYD, SUNNY	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	344L	63	Physiology Laboratory	02.0	01:15-04:45	WED	12	BOYD, SUNNY	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	344L	64	Physiology Laboratory	02.0	01:15-04:45	THUR	12	BOYD, SUNNY	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	405	01	Evolution	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	60	GOETZ, FREDERICK W	
BIOS	407	01	Animal Behavior	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	75	ESCH, HARALD E	
BIOS	407L	61	Animal Behavior Laboratory	01.0	01:15-04:15	TUES	20	ESCH, HARALD E	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	407L	62	Animal Behavior Laboratory	01.0	01:15-04:15	WED	20	ESCH, HARALD E	CHECKMARKED

Course ID			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								
BIOS	409	01	Plant Taxonomy	02.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	12	MCGRATH, JAMES J	Instructor's Permission
BIOS	411	01	Biostatistics	04.0		01:30-03:30	T T	60	CARPENTER, S R	
BIOS	412	01	General Ecology	04.0		09:30-10:45	T T	30	LODGE, DAVID M	
BIOS	412L	61	General Ecology Laboratory	00.0		01:15-04:00	WED	15	LODGE, DAVID M	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	412L	62	General Ecology Laboratory	00.0		01:15-04:00	THUR	15	LODGE, DAVID M	CHECKMARKED
BIOS	416	01	Virology	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	40	FRASER, MALCOM	
BIOS	416L	01	Virology Laboratory	01.0		01:15-04:00	THUR	30	FRASER, MALCOM	
BIOS	418	01	Molecular Genetics	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	30	OTOUSA, E J	
BIOS	426	01	Human Genetics	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	50	BENDER, HARVEY	
BIOS	455	01	Medical Microbiology	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	50	GRIMSTAD, PAUL R	
BIOS	494	50	Directed Readings	V				5	ESCH, HARALD E	
BIOS	494	51	Directed Readings	V				10	SAZ, HOWARD J	
BIOS	494	52	Directed Readings	V				10	MARTIN, VICKI J	
BIOS	494	55	Directed Readings	V				10	HUNT, LINDA M	
BIOS	495	01	Teach Practicum/Life Sciences	02.0				10	HUNT, LINDA M	Instructor's Permission
BIOS	499	30	Undergraduate Research	V				10	FUCHS, MORTON S	
BIOS	499	31	Undergraduate Research	V				10	HELLENTAL, R A	
BIOS	499	32	Undergraduate Research	V				10	HUNT, LINDA M	
BIOS	499	33	Undergraduate Research	V				20	GRIMSTAD, PAUL R	
BIOS	499	34	Undergraduate Research	V				15	KINGSLEY, TONI R	
BIOS	499	35	Undergraduate Research	V				10	HYDE, DAVID	
BIOS	499	36	Undergraduate Research	V				10	KULPA, CHARLES F	
BIOS	499	37	Undergraduate Research	V				10	BOYD, SUNNY	
BIOS	499	38	Undergraduate Research	V				10	POLLARD, MORRIS	
BIOS	499	39	Undergraduate Research	V				10	KINGSLEY, ROBERT E	
BIOS	499	40	Undergraduate Research	V				10	WOSTMANN, B S	
BIOS	499	41	Undergraduate Research	V				10	CHRIST, DARYL	
BIOS	499	42	Undergraduate Research	V				10	DUMAN, JOHN G	
BIOS	499	43	Undergraduate Research	V				10	DIFFLEY, PETER	
BIOS	499	44	Undergraduate Research	V				10	LODGE, DAVID M	
BIOS	499	45	Undergraduate Research	V				10	OTOUSA, E J	
BIOS	499	46	Undergraduate Research	V				10	WEINSTEIN, PAUL P	
BIOS	499	47	Undergraduate Research	V				10	MCGRATH, JAMES J	
BIOS	499	48	Undergraduate Research	V				10	RAI, KARAMJIT S	
BIOS	499	49	Undergraduate Research	V				10	BENDER, HARVEY	
BIOS	499	50	Undergraduate Research	V				10	COLE, NANCY	
BIOS	499	51	Undergraduate Research	V				5	SAZ, HOWARD J	
BIOS	499	52	Undergraduate Research	V				5	GOETZ, FREDERICK W	
BIOS	499	53	Undergraduate Research	V				5	OLSON, KENNETH R	
BIOS	499	54	Undergraduate Research	V				5	MARTIN, VICKI J	
BIOS	499	55	Undergraduate Research	V				5	FRASER, MALCOM	
BIOS	499	56	Undergraduate Research	V				5	CRAIG, GEORGE B	
BIOS	499	57	Undergraduate Research	V				5	TWEEDELL, KENYON S	
BIOS	499	58	Undergraduate Research	V				5	CARPENTER, S R	
BIOS	499	59	Undergraduate Research	V				5	ESCH, HARALD E	

GRADUATE COURSES

BIOS	517	01	Biological Microtechnique	03.0		08:00-09:15	T T	12	MCGRATH, JAMES J	Instructor's Permission
				ALSO MEETS FOR 3 LAB HOURS						
BIOS	554	01	Biol Rsrch Applictn/Computers	04.0		08:00-09:15	T T	30	HELLENTAL, R A	
BIOS	554L	01	Biol Rsrch Applictn/Computers	00.0		01:15-03:55	FRI	30	HELLENTAL, R A	
BIOS	562	01	Aquatic Insects	04.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	20	CRAIG, GEORGE B	
				ALSO MEETS AT						
BIOS	568	50	Introduction to UNIDERC	V				10	HELLENTAL, R A	
BIOS	576	01	Biol Rsrch Applictn/Computers	01.0				30	HELLENTAL, R A	Instructor's Permission
BIOS	580	01	Graduate Seminar	00.0		04:30-05:30	TUES	60	FUCHS, MORTON S	Graduate Students Only
BIOS	580	04	Graduate Seminar	01.0		12:05-12:55	MON	30	MARTIN, VICKI J	Graduate Students Only
BIOS	580	05	Graduate Seminar	01.0		12:05-12:55	WED	30	CHRIST, DARYL	Graduate Students Only
BIOS	600	01	Non-Resident Thesis Direction	01.0				10	FUCHS, MORTON S	
BIOS	622	01	Advanced Immunology	03.0		08:00-09:15	T T	30	DIFFLEY, PETER	Instructor's Permission
BIOS	672	50	Special Problems	V				10	HUNT, LINDA M	
BIOS	672	51	Special Problems	V				5	HELLENTAL, R A	
BIOS	672	52	Special Problems	V				10	OLSON, KENNETH R	
BIOS	672	53	Special Problems	V				10	DUMAN, JOHN G	
BIOS	672	54	Special Problems	V				10	RAI, KARAMJIT S	
BIOS	672	55	Special Problems	V				10	KINGSLEY, ROBERT E	
BIOS	672	56	Special Problems	V				10	KULPA, CHARLES F	

Course ID			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								
BIOS	680	01	BBMB Seminar	01.0				10	BASU, SUBHASH C	
BIOS	699	33	Research and Dissertation	V				5	HELLENTHAL, R A	
BIOS	699	34	Research and Dissertation	V				5	GRIMSTAD, PAUL R	
BIOS	699	35	Research and Dissertation	V				5	BOYD, SUNNY	
BIOS	699	36	Research and Dissertation	V				5	HYDE, DAVID	
BIOS	699	38	Research and Dissertation	V				6	KULPA, CHARLES F	
BIOS	699	39	Research and Dissertation	V				6	POLLARD, MORRIS	
BIOS	699	40	Research and Dissertation	V				6	KINGSLEY, ROBERT E	
BIOS	699	41	Research and Dissertation	V				6	MARTIN, VICKI J	
BIOS	699	42	Research and Dissertation	V				6	FUCHS, MORTON S	
BIOS	699	43	Research and Dissertation	V				6	DUMAN, JOHN G	
BIOS	699	44	Research and Dissertation	V				6	CHRIST, DARYL	
BIOS	699	45	Research and Dissertation	V				6	COLE, NANCY	
BIOS	699	46	Research and Dissertation	V				6	LODGE, DAVID M	
BIOS	699	47	Research and Dissertation	V				6	OTOUSA, E J	
BIOS	699	48	Research and Dissertation	V				6	TWEDELL, KENYON S	
BIOS	699	49	Research and Dissertation	V				6	WEINSTEIN, PAUL P	
BIOS	699	50	Research and Dissertation	V				5	CRAIG, GEORGE B	
BIOS	699	51	Research and Dissertation	V				5	ESCH, HARALD E	
BIOS	699	52	Research and Dissertation	V				5	BENDER, HARVEY	
BIOS	699	53	Research and Dissertation	V				5	DIFFLEY, PETER	
BIOS	699	54	Research and Dissertation	V				5	CARPENTER, S R	
BIOS	699	55	Research and Dissertation	V				5	OLSON, KENNETH R	
BIOS	699	56	Research and Dissertation	V				5	RAI, KARAMIT S	
BIOS	699	57	Research and Dissertation	V				5	SAZ, HOWARD J	
BIOS	699	58	Research and Dissertation	V				5	GOETZ, FREDERICK W	
BIOS	699	59	Research and Dissertation	V				5	FRASER, MALCOM	
BIOS	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				10	FUCHS, MORTON S	

CHEMISTRY

ROOM 356 STEPAN CHEMISTRY HALL

CHEM 102	01	Survey of Chemistry II	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	125	BOTTEL, RUDOLPH S	
CHEM 116	01	General Chemistry II	03.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	83	TROZZOLO, A M	Lecture Only
CHEM 116	02	General Chemistry II	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	83	HAYES, ROBERT G	Lecture Only
CHEM 116	03	General Chemistry II	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	83	SCHWARTZ, M E	Lecture Only
CHEM 116	04	General Chemistry II	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	83	SCHWARTZ, M E	Lecture Only
CHEM 118	01	General Chemistry II	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	153	TROZZOLO, A M	Lecture & Lab Crse
CHEM 118	02	General Chemistry II	04.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	153	HAYES, ROBERT G	Lecture & Lab Crse
CHEM 118	03	General Chemistry II	04.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	153	SCHWARTZ, M E	Lecture & Lab Crse
CHEM 118	04	General Chemistry II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	153	SCHWARTZ, M E	Lecture & Lab Crse
CHEM 118L	01	General Chemistry II Laboratory	00.0	01:15-04:00	MON	79		
CHEM 118L	02	General Chemistry II Laboratory	00.0	01:15-04:00	TUES	114		
CHEM 118L	03	General Chemistry II Laboratory	00.0	01:15-04:00	WED	114		
CHEM 118L	04	General Chemistry II Laboratory	00.0	01:15-04:00	THUR	114		
CHEM 118L	05	General Chemistry II Laboratory	00.0	09:30-12:15	TUES	114		
CHEM 118L	06	General Chemistry II Laboratory	00.0	09:30-12:15	THUR	114		
CHEM 118L	07	General Chemistry II Laboratory	00.0	01:15-04:00	FRI	114		
CHEM 118L	08	General Chemistry II Laboratory	00.0	01:15-04:00	FRI	20	LAPPIN, A G	
CHEM 126	01	Advanced General Chemistry	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	30	LAPPIN, A G	Selection Only
CHEM 126L	01	Adv General Chemistry Labry	00.0	01:15-04:00	FRI	15	LAPPIN, A G	Selection Only
CHEM 196	60	Honors Chemistry	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	30	LAPPIN, A G	CHECKMARKED
CHEM 196L	60	General Chemistry Honors	00.0	01:15-04:00	FRI	25	LAPPIN, A G	CHECKMARKED
CHEM 202	61	Chemistry Seminar	01.0	01:15-02:05	TUES	15	PIERCE, LOUIS	CHECKMARKED
CHEM 202	62	Chemistry Seminar	01.0	01:15-02:05	WED	15	HELQUIST, PAUL	CHECKMARKED
CHEM 204	01	Environmental Chemistry	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	50	BOTTEL, RUDOLPH S	
CHEM 224	01	Elmtry Organic Chemistry II	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	300	FREEMAN, J P	CHEM 116
CHEM 224L	61	Elmtry Organic Chem Lab II	01.0	09:30-12:30	TUES	50	FREEMAN, J P	CHEM 224 Concurrent CHECKMARKED
CHEM 224L	62	Elmtry Organic Chem Lab II	01.0	09:30-12:30	TUES	50	FREEMAN, J P	CHEM 224 Concurrent CHECKMARKED
CHEM 224L	63	Elmtry Organic Chem Lab II	01.0	01:30-04:30	TUES	50	FREEMAN, J P	CHEM 224 Concurrent CHECKMARKED
CHEM 224L	64	Elmtry Organic Chem Lab II	01.0	09:30-12:30	THUR	50	FREEMAN, J P	CHEM 224 Concurrent CHECKMARKED
CHEM 224L	65	Elmtry Organic Chem Lab II	01.0	09:30-12:30	THUR	50	FREEMAN, J P	CHEM 224 Concurrent CHECKMARKED

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								
CHEM	224L	66	Elemtry Organic Chem Lab II	01.0		01:30-04:30	THUR	53	FREEMAN, J P	CHEM 224 Concurrent CHECKMARKED
CHEM	236	01	Organic Chemistry II	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	71	MILLER, MARVIN J	CHEM 116
CHEM	236L	01	Organic Chemistry II Labortry	02.0		01:15-04:45	M W	40	CREARY, XAVIER	CHEM 236 Concurrent
CHEM	243	01	Inorganic Chemistry	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	30	CHETCUTI, MICHAEL	
CHEM	322	01	Physical Chemistry II	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	100	HAYES, ROBERT G	See Bulletin of Information
CHEM	322L	62	Physical Chemistry I Labortry	02.0		01:15-04:45	THUR	10	PIERCE, LOUIS	CHEM 321/322 Concurrent CHECKMARKED
CHEM	329	01	Quant Analysis	02.0		11:00-12:15	T T	60	WALTER, JOSEPH L	CHEM 116
CHEM	329L	01	Quant Analysis Laboratory	02.0		01:15-04:45	MON	60	WALTER, JOSEPH L	CHEM 329 Concurrent
CHEM	334	01	Analytical Chemistry II	02.0		09:30-10:20	T T	120	BOTTEI, RUDOLPH S	CHEM 116
CHEM	334L	61	Analytical Chemistry II Labtry	02.0		01:15-04:45	TUES	15	BOTTEI, RUDOLPH S	CHEM 334 Concurrent CHECKMARKED
CHEM	420	01	Principles of Biochemistry	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	120	BASU, SUBHASH C	CHEM 224/224L/236/236L
CHEM	431	01	Structural Organic Chemistry	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	30	TROZZOLO, A M	CHEM 236 & 236L
CHEM	499R	50	Undergraduate Research	V				50	PASTO, DANIEL J	

GRADUATE COURSES

CHEM	522	01	Intermediate Metabolism	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	30	BRETHAUER, R K	CHEM 521
CHEM	540	01	Intermediate Physical Chemistry	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	20	THOMAS, J KERRY	CHEM 322 or Equivalent
CHEM	599R	50	Thesis Direction	V				100	CREARY, XAVIER	
CHEM	602	01	Seminar in Chemistry	00.0		04:00-06:30	MTWTF	70	HELQUIST, PAUL	See Bulletin of Information
CHEM	612	01	Seminar Inorganic Chemistry	01.0		12:10-01:00	FRI	10	SCHEIDT, W ROBERT	CHEM 443
CHEM	618	01	Spec Top Inorg Chem: Bioanalytel	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	30	MACOR, KATHLEEN	CHEM 443
CHEM	622	01	Seminar Biochemistry	01.0		12:15-01:05	FRI	15	SERIANNI, ANTHONY	
CHEM	623	01	Enzyme Chemistry	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	25	NOWAK, THOMAS L	CHEM 521, 522
CHEM	624	01	Advanced Biochemical Techniques	04.0				40	HUBER, PAUL	Instructor's Consent
									SERIANNI, ANTHONY	
CHEM	628	01	Spec Top Biochem: Molec Bio II	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	30	HUBER, PAUL	Instructor's Permission
CHEM	632	01	Advanced Organic Chemistry II	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	15	PASTO, DANIEL J	See Bulletin of Information
CHEM	636	01	Seminar in Organic Chemistry	01.0		04:30-05:20	WED	15	CREARY, XAVIER	See Bulletin of Information
CHEM	644	01	Seminar Physical Chemistry	01.0		12:20-01:10	THUR	15	GELLENE, GREGORY I	
CHEM	646	01	Seminar Radiation Chemistry	01.0		04:30-05:20	THUR	15	SCHULER, ROBERT H	
CHEM	652	01	Molecular Spectroscopy	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	20	GELLENE, GREGORY I	
CHEM	680	01	BBMB Seminar	01.0		04:30-05:45	MON	10	BASU, SUBHASH C	
CHEM	694	01	Directed Readings	V				10	HELQUIST, PAUL	
CHEM	699R	50	Research and Dissertation	V				100	CREARY, XAVIER	
CHEM	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				100	CREARY, XAVIER	

CONCEPTS OF MODERN SCIENCE

LOCATED IN THE FRESHMAN YEAR BUILDING

CMSC	102A	01	Concepts of Modern Science	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	20	WASOWSKI, FR R J CRAIG, GEORGE B PATTERSON, LARRY K	
------	------	----	----------------------------	------	--	-------------	-------	----	---	--

EARTH SCIENCES

ROOM 105 EARTH SCIENCES BUILDING

EASC	102	01	Principles of Geology II	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	140	HALFMAN, J D	EASC 101
EASC	102	02	Principles of Geology II	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	140	HALFMAN, J D	EASC 101
EASC	112	01	Prin of Physical Geography II	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	63	RIGERT, FR J A	
EASC	142	01	Introduction to Geology II	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	63	RIGBY, J K	EASC 141
EASC	142L	01	Intro to Geology II Laboratory	01.0		02:20-04:00	MON	20	RIGBY, J K	
EASC	142L	02	Intro to Geology II Laboratory	01.0		02:20-04:00	WED	20	RIGBY, J K	
EASC	142L	03	Intro to Geology II Laboratory	01.0		02:20-04:00	THUR	20	RIGBY, J K	
EASC	240	01	Mineralogy	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	28	FAIRLEY, W M	See Bulletin of Information
			ALSO MEETS AT	----		03:30-04:45	MON			
EASC	242	01	Optical Mineralogy	02.0		02:45-04:00	T T	24	FAIRLEY, W M	EASC 240 Concurrent
EASC	342	01	Structural Geology	03.0		09:05-09:55	M F	25	RIGERT, FR J A	EASC 341
			ALSO MEETS AT	----		03:25-05:05	TUES			
EASC	346	01	Geostatistics	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	15	RIGERT, FR J A	
EASC	442	01	Geomorphology	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20	WASOWSKI, FR R J	EASC 342
EASC	450	01	Remote Sensing	03.0		03:15-04:30	M F	20	WASOWSKI, FR R J	EASC 349

Course ID:			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept. Abrv	# & Suf	Sec #								
EASC	479	50	Directed Readings	V				10	FAIRLEY, W M	Chairman's Permission
EASC	499	50	Undergraduate Research	V				10	FAIRLEY, W M	Chairman's Permission

MATHEMATICS

ROOM 370 COMPUTING CENTER & MATH BUILDING

MATH 104	01	Finite Mathematics	03.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	105	
MATH 104	02	Finite Mathematics	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	105	
MATH 104	03	Finite Mathematics	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	105	
MATH 104	04	Finite Mathematics	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	105	
MATH 105	01	Elements of Calculus I	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	100	
MATH 105	02	Elements of Calculus I	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	100	
MATH 105	03	Elements of Calculus I	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	100	
MATH 105	04	Elements of Calculus I	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	100	
MATH 106	01	Elements of Calculus II	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	95	MATH 105 or Equivalent
MATH 106	02	Elements of Calculus II	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	95	MATH 105 or Equivalent
MATH 106	03	Elements of Calculus II	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	95	MATH 105 or Equivalent
MATH 116	01	Calculus B	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	35	
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	11:00-11:50	TUES		
MATH 116	02	Calculus B	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	35	
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	11:00-11:50	THUR		
MATH 116	03	Calculus B	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	35	
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	01:15-02:05	TUES		
MATH 125T	01	Calculus I	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	30	
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	04:15-05:05	TUES		
MATH 126	01	Calculus II	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	34	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	09:30-10:20	TUES		
MATH 126	02	Calculus II	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	34	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	01:15-02:05	TUES		
MATH 126	03	Calculus II	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	33	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	04:15-05:05	THUR		
MATH 126	04	Calculus II	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	33	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	11:00-11:50	TUES		
MATH 126	05	Calculus II	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	33	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	01:15-02:05	THUR		
MATH 126	06	Calculus II	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	33	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	04:15-05:05	THUR		
MATH 126	07	Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	34	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	09:30-10:20	TUES		
MATH 126	08	Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	34	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	11:00-11:50	TUES		
MATH 126	09	Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	33	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	01:15-02:05	TUES		
MATH 126	10	Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	33	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	09:30-10:20	THUR		
MATH 126	11	Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	33	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	11:00-11:50	THUR		
MATH 126	12	Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	33	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	04:15-05:05	THUR		
MATH 126	13	Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	34	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	09:30-10:20	TUES		
MATH 126	14	Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	34	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	11:00-11:50	TUES		
MATH 126	15	Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	33	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	04:15-05:05	TUES		
MATH 126	16	Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	33	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	09:30-10:20	THUR		
MATH 126	17	Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	33	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	01:15-02:05	THUR		
MATH 126	18	Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	33	MATH 125 or Equivalent
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	04:15-05:05	THUR		
MATH 136	01	Calculus II Enriched	04.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	30	
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	11:00-11:50	TUES		
MATH 164	01	Honors AL Calculus II	04.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	40	
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	09:30-10:20	T T		
MATH 166	01	Honors Calculus II	04.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	40	
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	11:00-11:50	T T		

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept	# & Suf	Sec #								
MATH 196	01		Honors Mathematics II ALSO MEETS AT	04.0		11:15-12:05 04:15-05:05	M W F TUES	40		
MATH 210	01		Modern Logic	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	35		
MATH 211	01		Computer Programming	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	75		
MATH 222	01		Algebraic Structures	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	30		
MATH 222	02		Algebraic Structures	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	30		
MATH 225T	01		Calculus III ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		08:00-08:50 04:15-05:05	M W F TUES	35		
MATH 225T	02		Calculus III ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		09:05-09:55 04:15-05:05	M W F TUES	35		
MATH 225T	03		Calculus III ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		10:10-11:00 02:45-03:35	M W F TUES	35		
MATH 226	61		Calculus IV ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		08:00-08:50 01:15-02:05	M W F TUES	35		MATH 225 CHECKMARKED
MATH 226	62		Calculus IV ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		08:00-08:50 02:20-03:10	M W F TUES	35		MATH 225 CHECKMARKED
MATH 226	63		Calculus IV ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		08:00-08:50 01:15-02:05	M W F THUR	35		MATH 225 CHECKMARKED
MATH 226	64		Calculus IV ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		09:05-09:55 02:20-03:10	M W F THUR	35		MATH 225 CHECKMARKED
MATH 226	65		Calculus IV ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		09:05-09:55 01:15-02:05	M W F TUES	35		MATH 225 CHECKMARKED
MATH 226	66		Calculus IV ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		09:05-09:55 02:20-03:10	M W F TUES	35		MATH 225 CHECKMARKED
MATH 226	67		Calculus IV ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		01:15-02:05 01:15-02:05	M W F THUR	35		MATH 225 CHECKMARKED
MATH 226	68		Calculus IV ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		01:15-02:05 02:20-03:10	M W F THUR	35		MATH 225 CHECKMARKED
MATH 226	69		Calculus IV ALSO MEETS AT	03.0		01:15-02:05 01:15-02:05	M W F TUES	35		MATH 225 CHECKMARKED
MATH 262	01		Honors Algebra II	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	15		MATH 261
MATH 266	01		Honors Calculus IV ALSO MEETS AT	04.0		10:10-11:00 11:00-11:50	M W F THUR	15		MATH 265
MATH 314	01		Introduction to Statistics	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	45		MATH 225 or Equivalent
MATH 323	61		Introduction to Probability	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	60		MATH 226 or Equivalent CHECKMARKED
MATH 323	62		Introduction to Probability	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	60		MATH 226 or Equivalent CHECKMARKED
MATH 324	01		Mathematical Statistics	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	45		MATH 323 or Equivalent
MATH 325T	61		Ordinary Differential Equation	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	40		CHECKMARKED
MATH 326	01		Functions of Several Variables	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	20		MATH 226 or Equivalent
MATH 336	01		Advncd Multi-Variable Calculus	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	40		MATH 335
MATH 362	01		Honors Algebra IV	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	10		MATH 361
MATH 366	01		Honors Analysis II	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	10		MATH 365
MATH 412	60		Artificial Intelligence	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	30		CHECKMARKED
MATH 432	01		Topics in Algebra	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	5		
MATH 436	01		Topics in Complex Analysis	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	10		MATH 425
MATH 481	01		Senior Seminar	02.0		01:15-02:05	T T	25		
MATH 499	50		Undergraduate Reading	V				30		Chairman's Permission

GRADUATE COURSES

MATH 599	50		Graduate Readings	V				30		
MATH 602	01		Basic Algebra	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	10		
MATH 604	01		Basic Real Analysis	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	10		
MATH 606	01		Basic Complex Analysis	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	10		
MATH 608	01		Basic Topology	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	10		
MATH 614	01		Basic Modern Logic	03.0		09:00-09:50	M W F	15		
MATH 621	01		Algebraic Geometry	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	15		
MATH 656	01		Topics in Complex Analysis	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	15		
MATH 658	01		Topics in Topology	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	10		
MATH 662	01		Topics Mathematical Logic	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	10		
MATH 666	01		Topics in Geometry	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	10		
MATH 672	01		Seminar in Algebra	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	10		
MATH 676	01		Seminar in Complex Analysis	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	10		
MATH 698	50		Advanced Graduate Reading	V				10		
MATH 699	50		Research and Dissertation	V				15		
MATH 700	01		Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				10		

TAYLOR, LAURENCE R
TAYLOR, LAURENCE R

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept	# & Sec	Abrv								

PHYSICS

ROOM 305 NIEUWLAND SCIENCE HALL

PHYS 110	01	Descriptive Astronomy	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	130	RETTIG, TERRENCE	Recommended Univ Elective
PHYS 112	01	Topics in Physics II	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	100	CUSHING, JAMES T	
PHYS 127	01	General Physics I	03.5	12:15-01:05	M W F	100	BISWAS, N N	See Bulletin of Information
PHYS 127L	01	General Physics I Laboratory	00.0	02:20-04:15	WED	48		
PHYS 128	01	General Physics II	03.5	08:00-08:50	M W F	200	BROWNE, C P	See Bulletin of Information
PHYS 128	02	General Physics II	03.5	10:10-11:00	M W F	200	BUNKER, BRUCE A	See Bulletin of Information
PHYS 128	03	General Physics II	03.5	02:20-03:10	M W F	200	DARDEN, SPERRY E	See Bulletin of Information
PHYS 128L	01	General Physics II Laboratory	00.0	10:00-11:55	THUR	90		
PHYS 128L	02	General Physics II Laboratory	00.0	12:35-02:30	THUR	90		
PHYS 128L	03	General Physics II Laboratory	00.0	02:45-04:40	THUR	90		
PHYS 128L	04	General Physics II Laboratory	00.0	12:15-02:10	FRI	90		
PHYS 128L	05	General Physics II Laboratory	00.0	02:20-04:15	FRI	90		
PHYS 142	01	General Physics IIM	04.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	25	SHANLEY, PAUL E	See Bulletin of Information
ALSO MEETS AT			---	03:25-04:15	MON			
PHYS 142L	01	General Physics IIM Laboratory	00.0	02:45-04:40	TUES	25		
PHYS 204	01	Energy and Society	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	80	FUNK, EMERSON G	Recommended Univ Elective
PHYS 221	01	Physics I	04.0	01:15-02:30	T T	60	SHEPARD, W D	MATH 105, 106 or 125, 126
PHYS 221L	01	Physics I Laboratory	00.0	02:20-04:15	MON	44		
PHYS 222	01	Physics II	04.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	130	CHAGNON, PAUL R	PHYS 221
PHYS 222	02	Physics II	04.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	130	CHAGNON, PAUL R	PHYS 221
PHYS 222L	01	Physics II Laboratory	00.0	12:15-02:10	MON	44		
PHYS 222L	02	Physics II Laboratory	00.0	02:20-04:15	MON	44		
PHYS 222L	03	Physics II Laboratory	00.0	12:35-02:30	TUES	44		
PHYS 222L	04	Physics II Laboratory	00.0	02:45-04:40	TUES	44		
PHYS 222L	05	Physics II Laboratory	00.0	12:15-02:10	WED	44		
PHYS 222L	06	Physics II Laboratory	00.0	02:20-04:15	WED	44		
PHYS 229	01	General Physics III	03.5	12:15-01:05	M W F	60	WIESCHER, MICHAEL	PHYS 128, MATH 126
PHYS 229L	01	General Physics III Laboratory	00.0	12:35-02:30	TUES	44		
PHYS 230	01	Elements of Modern Physics	03.5	11:15-12:05	M W F	200	KOLATA, JAMES J	PHYS 202, 222, 229 or 241
PHYS 230L	01	Modern Physics Laboratory	00.0	01:15-03:10	THUR	55	POIRIER, JOHN A	BIWEEKLY
PHYS 230L	02	Modern Physics Laboratory	00.0	02:20-04:15	FRI	50	POIRIER, JOHN A	BIWEEKLY
PHYS 234	01	Electronic Devices	03.0	11:00-11:50	T T	16	BLACKSTEAD, H A	
ALSO MEETS AT			---	01:15-03:10	THUR			
PHYS 250	01	Mechanics I	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	20	FURDYNA, JACEK	
PHYS 310	01	Topics in Astronomy/Astrophysc	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	80	RETTIG, TERRENCE	
PHYS 333	01	Numerical Methods	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	30	JOHNSON, WALTER R	See Bulletin of Information
PHYS 356	01	Electricity & Magnetism	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	20	NEWMAN, KATHIE E	See Bulletin of Information
PHYS 421	01	Medical Physics	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	100	FUNK, EMERSON G	1 Year College Physics
PHYS 432	01	Modern Physics IIM	04.0	08:45-09:55	M W F	20	MCGLINN, WILLIAM D	
PHYS 448	01	Senior Seminar II	01.0	03:25-04:15	MON	20		
PHYS 451	01	Astrophysics	03.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	30	CADY, DONALD R	
							TRAUTVETTER, H	
PHYS 452	01	Thermal Physics	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	20	LOSECCO, JOHN M	
PHYS 454	01	Quantum Mechanics II	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	15	TOMASCH, WALTER J	
PHYS 498	50	Directed Studies	V			10	CHAGNON, PAUL R	See Bulletin of Information
PHYS 498	51	Directed Studies	V			5	CHAGNON, PAUL R	See Bulletin of Information
PHYS 499	50	Undergraduate Research	V			5	ARNOLD, GERALD B	
PHYS 499	51	Undergraduate Research	V			5	BUNKER, BRUCE A	
PHYS 499	52	Undergraduate Research	V			5	LUNDEEN, STEPHEN R	
PHYS 499	53	Undergraduate Research	V			5		
PHYS 499	54	Undergraduate Research	V			5	RUCHTI, RANDAL C	
PHYS 499	55	Undergraduate Research	V			5	BLACKSTEAD, H A	
PHYS 499	56	Undergraduate Research	V			5	JONES, GERALD L	

GRADUATE COURSES

PHYS 502	01	Colloquium	00.0	03:25-04:15	WED	80	NEWMAN, KATHIE E	
PHYS 502	02	Colloquium	00.0	04:30-05:20	WED	80	NEWMAN, KATHIE E	
PHYS 506	01	Electricity & Magnetism	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	20	BOSE, SAMIR K	
PHYS 508	01	Quantum Mechanics II	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	20	BIGI, IKAROS	
PHYS 510	01	Methods of Experimental Phys	03.0	12:15-01:05	W F	20	RUGGIERO, STEVEN T	
ALSO MEETS AT			---	01:15-04:15	TUES			
PHYS 531	01	Cur. Topics: Greens Functions	01.0	11:00-12:15	T T	30	MARSHALEK, E R	FROM 01/19/89 - 02/16/89
PHYS 532	01	Cur. Topics: Group Theory	01.0	11:00-12:15	T T	30	MARSHALEK, E R	FROM 02/21/89 - 03/30/89
PHYS 533	01	Cur. Topics: Montecarlo Method	01.0	11:00-12:15	T T	30	JONES, GERALD L	FROM 04/04/89 - 05/04/89

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept. Abbr.	# & Suf.	Sec #								
PHYS	602	01	Statistical Thermodynamics	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	20	ARNOLD, GERALD B	
PHYS	605	01	Astrophysics	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	20	CADY, DONALD R	
									TRAUTVETTER, H	
PHYS	607	01	Atomic Physics I	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	20	SAPIRSTEIN, J	
PHYS	612	01	Theoretical Nuclear Phys II	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	10	LANDOWNE, STEVEN	
PHYS	617	01	Elementary Particles I	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20	RUCHTI, RANDAL C	
PHYS	652	01	Nuclear Seminar II	02.0		04:30-05:20	MON	10	DARDEN, SPERRY E	
PHYS	654	01	Atomic Physics Seminar	02.0		02:45-04:00	THUR	10	JOHNSON, WALTER R	
PHYS	656	01	Elementary Particles Seminar	02.0		04:15-05:30	THUR	10	LOSECCO, JOHN M	
PHYS	658	01	Theory Seminar	02.0		04:30-05:20	MON	20	BOSE, SAMIR K	
PHYS	660	01	Condensed Matter Seminar	02.0		03:25-04:15	FRI	10	BLACKSTEAD, H A	
PHYS	699	32	Research and Dissertation	V				10	FURDYNA, JACEK	
PHYS	699	33	Research and Dissertation	V				30	CUSHING, JAMES T	
PHYS	699	34	Research and Dissertation	V				10	WIESCHER, MICHAEL	
PHYS	699	35	Research and Dissertation	V				10	BROWNE, C P	
PHYS	699	36	Research and Dissertation	V				10	BUNKER, BRUCE A	
PHYS	699	37	Research and Dissertation	V				10	GARG, UMESH	
PHYS	699	38	Research and Dissertation	V				10	SAPIRSTEIN, J	
PHYS	699	39	Research and Dissertation	V				10	LUNDEEN, STEPHEN R	
PHYS	699	40	Research and Dissertation	V				10	RUCHTI, RANDAL C	
PHYS	699	41	Research and Dissertation	V				10	DARDEN, SPERRY E	
PHYS	699	42	Research and Dissertation	V				10	LOSECCO, JOHN M	
PHYS	699	43	Research and Dissertation	V				5	BISWAS, N N	
PHYS	699	44	Research and Dissertation	V				5	JOHNSON, WALTER R	
PHYS	699	45	Research and Dissertation	V				5	SHEPHARD, W D	
PHYS	699	46	Research and Dissertation	V				5	CASON, NEAL M	
PHYS	699	47	Research and Dissertation	V				5	MCGLINN, WILLIAM D	
PHYS	699	48	Research and Dissertation	V				10	NEWMAN, KATHIE E	
PHYS	699	49	Research and Dissertation	V				10	RUGGIERO, STEVEN T	
PHYS	699	50	Research and Dissertation	V				10	DOW, JOHN D	
PHYS	699	51	Research and Dissertation	V				25	BLACKSTEAD, H A	
PHYS	699	52	Research and Dissertation	V				5	KENNEY, V	
PHYS	699	53	Research and Dissertation	V				25	KOLATA, JAMES J	
PHYS	699	54	Research and Dissertation	V				5	BOSE, SAMIR K	
PHYS	699	55	Research and Dissertation	V				5	LIVINGSTON, EUGENE	
PHYS	699	56	Research and Dissertation	V				50	TOMASCH, WALTER J	
PHYS	699	57	Research and Dissertation	V				5	JONES, GERALD L	
PHYS	699	58	Research and Dissertation	V				5	POIRIER, JOHN A	
PHYS	699	59	Research and Dissertation	V				5	ARNOLD, GERALD B	
PHYS	699A	32	Research and Dissertation	V				10	FURDYNA, JACEK	
PHYS	699A	33	Research and Dissertation	V				30	CUSHING, JAMES T	
PHYS	699A	34	Research and Dissertation	V				10	WIESCHER, MICHAEL	
PHYS	699A	35	Research and Dissertation	V				10	BROWNE, C P	
PHYS	699A	36	Research and Dissertation	V				5	BUNKER, BRUCE A	
PHYS	699A	37	Research and Dissertation	V				10	GARG, UMESH	
PHYS	699A	38	Research and Dissertation	V				10	SAPIRSTEIN, J	
PHYS	699A	39	Research and Dissertation	V				10	LUNDEEN, STEPHEN R	
PHYS	699A	40	Research and Dissertation	V				10	RUCHTI, RANDAL C	
PHYS	699A	41	Research and Dissertation	V				10	DARDEN, SPERRY E	
PHYS	699A	42	Research and Dissertation	V				10	LOSECCO, JOHN M	
PHYS	699A	43	Research and Dissertation	V				5	BISWAS, N N	
PHYS	699A	44	Research and Dissertation	V				10	JOHNSON, WALTER R	
PHYS	699A	45	Research and Dissertation	V				10	SHEPHARD, W D	
PHYS	699A	46	Research and Dissertation	V				10	CASON, NEAL M	
PHYS	699A	47	Research and Dissertation	V				10	MCGLINN, WILLIAM D	
PHYS	699A	48	Research and Dissertation	V				10	NEWMAN, KATHIE E	
PHYS	699A	49	Research and Dissertation	V				10	RUGGIERO, STEVEN T	
PHYS	699A	50	Research and Dissertation	V				5	DOW, JOHN D	
PHYS	699A	51	Research and Dissertation	V				10	BLACKSTEAD, H A	
PHYS	699A	52	Research and Dissertation	V				10	KENNEY, V	
PHYS	699A	53	Research and Dissertation	V				10	KOLATA, JAMES J	
PHYS	699A	54	Research and Dissertation	V				10	BOSE, SAMIR K	
PHYS	699A	55	Research and Dissertation	V				10	LIVINGSTON, EUGENE	
PHYS	699A	56	Research and Dissertation	V				10	TOMASCH, WALTER J	
PHYS	699A	57	Research and Dissertation	V				10	JONES, GERALD L	
PHYS	699A	58	Research and Dissertation	V				10	POIRIER, JOHN A	

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	F X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbrv	# & Suf	Sec #								
PHYS 699A	59		Research and Dissertation	V				10	ARNOLD, GERALD B	
PHYS 700	01		Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				10	JONES, GERALD L	

SOUTH BEND CENTER FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION ROOM 001 MEDICAL SCIENCE BUILDING

SBCM 503	01	Neuroscience	05.0	09:30-10:45	T T	24	KINGSLEY, ROBERT E
SBCM 503L	01	Neuroscience Laboratory	00.0	01:15-04:45	THUR	24	KINGSLEY, ROBERT E
SBCM 504	01	Human Physiology	08.0	08:00-10:00	M W F	24	OLSON, KENNETH R
SBCM 504L	01	Human Physiology Laboratory	00.0	01:15-04:45	TUES	24	KINGSLEY, TONI R
SBCM 556	01	Medical Microbiology	07.0	11:00-12:00	MTWTF	100	COLE, NANCY
SBCM 556L	01	Medical Microbiology Lab	00.0	01:00-03:00	MON	100	COLE, NANCY
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	01:00-04:00	FRI		
SBCM 605	01	Medical Genetics	02.0	01:00-03:00	FRI	25	BENDER, HARVEY
SBCM 651	01	Introduction to Medicine	18.0	08:00-10:00	T T	50	DUNFEE, THOMAS P
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	01:00-05:00	T T		
SBCM 654A	01	Systemic Pathology	08.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	20	QUINN, MICHAEL G
		ALSO MEETS AT	----	09:00-12:00	M F		

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Theology	6 credit hours	Chemistry 115: Gen. Chemistry I	3 credit hours
Philosophy	6 credit hours	Chemistry 116: Gen. Chemistry II	3 credit hours
History or Social Sciences	3 credit hours	Chemistry 116L: Gen. Chem. II Lab	1 credit hour
English and Freshman Seminar	6 credit hours	Physics 127: General Physics I	3.5 credit hours
Humanities/Social Science Elective	6 credit hours	Physics 128: General Physics II	3.5 credit hours
Mathematics 125: Calculus I	4 credit hours	Physics 229: General Physics III	3.5 credit hours
Mathematics 126: Calculus II	4 credit hours	EG 120: Engineering Concepts	3 credit hours
Mathematics 225: Calculus III	3 credit hours	CHEG/ME 327: Thermodynamics	3 credit hours
Mathematics 226: Calculus IV	3 credit hours	Differential Equations	3 credit hours
		Met 225: Science of Engr. Matls.	3 credit hours

Total Credit Hours - 132-135

Major Department

61.5-64.5

Contact your advisor or dean for additional information regarding specific degree requirements within your department.

Course ID			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abv	# & Suf	Sec #								

AEROSPACE AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING ROOM 365 FITZPATRICK HALL

AERO 241	01	Intro:Aeronautics/Astronaut II	02.0	11:00-11:50	T T	66	AKAI, TERRENCE J	
AERO 334	01	Fluid Mechanics	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	75	GAD-EL-HAK, M	
AERO 334L	01	Fluid Mechanics Laboratory	01.0	01:15-02:30	THUR	40	NEE, VICTOR W	
AERO 336	01	Structural Mechanics I	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	60	HUANG, NAI-CHIEN	
AERO 348	01	Flight Mechanics	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	60	NELSON, ROBERT C	
AERO 438	01	Compressible Flow	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	60	DUNN, PATRICK F	EG 327 & 334
AERO 441	01	Aerospace Design	04.0	09:30-10:45	TUES	80	BATILL, STEPHEN M	AE 344
							DUNN, PATRICK F	
AERO 441L	60	Aerospace Design Laboratory	00.0	01:15-03:20	T T	31	BATILL, STEPHEN M	CHECKMARKED
							DUNN, PATRICK F	
AERO 441L	61	Aerospace Design Laboratory	00.0	03:30-05:35	T T	21	BATILL, STEPHEN M	CHECKMARKED
							DUNN, PATRICK F	
AERO 442	01	Aerodynamics	03.0	08:00-08:50	MON	60	THOMAS, FLINT O	AE 438
AERO 442L	01	Aerodynamics Laboratory	00.0	02:20-05:40	MON	12		
AERO 442L	02	Aerodynamics Laboratory	00.0	02:20-05:40	TUES	12		
AERO 442L	03	Aerodynamics Laboratory	00.0	02:20-05:40	WED	12		
AERO 442L	04	Aerodynamics Laboratory	00.0	02:20-05:40	THUR	12		
AERO 442L	05	Aerodynamics Laboratory	00.0	02:20-05:40	FRI	12		
AERO 443	01	Viscous Flow	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	30	NEE, VICTOR W	EG 334
								HONOR SYSTEM
AERO 466	01	Orbital & Space Dynamics	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	50	HOWLAND, ROBERT A	ME 335
AERO 498	50	Directed Studies	V			10	MUELLER, THOMAS J	See Bulletin of Information
AERO 499	51	Undergraduate Research	V			10	MUELLER, THOMAS J	See Bulletin of Information
ME 225	01	Mechanics I	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	30	BRACH, RAYMOND M	EG 120
ME 226	01	Mechanics II	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	200	HOWLAND, ROBERT A	ME 225
ME 236	01	Mechanics of Solids	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	85		
ME 236	02	Mechanics of Solids	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	85		
ME 236L	61	Solid Mechanics Laboratory	01.0	02:20-04:00	MON	20	HOUGHTON, JAMES E	CHECKMARKED
ME 236L	62	Solid Mechanics Laboratory	01.0	02:45-04:25	TUES	20	HOUGHTON, JAMES E	CHECKMARKED
ME 236L	63	Solid Mechanics Laboratory	01.0	02:20-04:00	WED	20	HOUGHTON, JAMES E	CHECKMARKED
ME 236L	64	Solid Mechanics Laboratory	01.0	02:45-04:25	THUR	20	HOUGHTON, JAMES E	CHECKMARKED
ME 236L	65	Solid Mechanics Laboratory	01.0	02:20-04:00	FRI	20	HOUGHTON, JAMES E	CHECKMARKED
ME 327	01	Thermodynamics I	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	150	PIEN, S JOHN	
ME 327	02	Thermodynamics I	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	95	STRIEDER, W C	
ME 328	01	Intermediate Thermodynamics	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	120	MCCOMAS, STUART	
ME 334	01	Fluid Mechanics	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	105	GAD-EL-HAK, M	
ME 334L	01	Fluid Mechanics Laboratory	01.0	01:15-02:30	THUR	110	NEE, VICTOR W	

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								
ME	340	01	Theory of Design	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	80	STANISIC, MICHAEL	
ME	340	02	Theory of Design	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	100	BUTLER, MICHAEL C	
ME	342	60	Engineering Economy	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	60	LUCEY, JOHN W	CHECKMARKED
ME	348	01	Introductn Nuclear Engineering	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	40	LUCEY, JOHN W	
ME	431	01	Measurements Laboratory	03.0		01:15-02:30	FRI	30	MCCLAIN, RODNEY L	
ME	437	01	Control Systems Engineering	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	85	RAVEN, FRANCIS H	
ME	438	01	Compressible Flow	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	100	SEN, MIHIR	
ME	439	01	Heat Transfer	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	80	PIEN, SJOHN	
ME	441	01	Environmental Synthesis	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	60	JERGER, EDWARD W	
ME	461	01	Heat Tmsfr/Therm Energy Syst	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	58	SEN, MIHIR	EG 327 & EG 439 HONOR SYSTEM
ME	468	01	Eg Aspects of Product Liabty	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	70	JERGER, EDWARD W	
ME	469	01	Introduction to Robotics	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	50	RAVEN, FRANCIS H	ME 335, ME 437 HONOR SYSTEM
ME	470	01	Senior Design Project	03.0				6	BRACH, RAYMOND M	
ME	470	02	Senior Design Project	03.0				6	BUTLER, MICHAEL C	
ME	470	03	Senior Design Project	03.0				6	LEE, LAWRENCE H	
ME	470	04	Senior Design Project	03.0				6	LUCEY, JOHN W	
ME	470	05	Senior Design Project	03.0				6	MCCOMAS, STUART	
ME	480	50	Advanced Design Project	V				10		
ME	498	51	Directed Studies	V				20	MUELLER, THOMAS J	See Bulletin of Information
ME	499	50	Undergraduate Research	V				10	MUELLER, THOMAS J	See Bulletin of Information

GRADUATE COURSES

AERO	504	01	Dynamics Compressible Fluids	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	50	MUELLER, THOMAS J	AERO 438
AERO	562	01	Methods of Modm Engineermg II	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	50	ATASSI, HAFIZ	
AERO	598	50	Advanced Studies	V				10	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
AERO	598R	50	Advanced Studies	V				15	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
AERO	599	50	Thesis Direction	V				10	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
AERO	600	01	Nonresident Thesis Direction	01.0				10	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
AERO	602	01	Viscous Flow Theory II	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	50	SZEWCZYK, ALBIN A	
AERO	603	01	Turbulence	03.0				10	GAD-EL-HAK, M	
AERO	680	01	Graduate Seminar	00.0		03:30-04:45	WED	15	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
AERO	698	50	Advanced Topics	V				10	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
AERO	699	51	Research and Dissertation	V				10	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
ME	504	01	Dynamics Compressible Fluids	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	25	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
ME	521	01	Numerical Methods	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	YANG, KWANG-TZU	Instructor's Consent
ME	551	01	Fracture of Materials	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	25	HUANG, NAI-CHIEN	
ME	553	01	Intro to Acoustics & Noise	03.0				30	BRACH, RAYMOND M	Instructor's Consent
ME	557	01	Continuum Mechanics	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	30	LEE, LAWRENCE H	Instructor's Consent
ME	562	01	Methods of Modm Engineermg II	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	25	ATASSI, HAFIZ	ME 561
ME	598	50	Advanced Studies	V				10	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
ME	598R	50	Advanced Studies	V				10	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
ME	599	50	Thesis Direction	V				15	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
ME	600	01	Nonresident Thesis Direction	01.0				10	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
ME	602	01	Viscous Flow Theory II	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	30	SZEWCZYK, ALBIN A	Instructor's Consent
ME	603	01	Turbulence	03.0				20	GAD-EL-HAK, M	Instructor's Consent
ME	623	01	Thermal Convection	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	20	MCCOMAS, STUART	ME 601,622
ME	680	01	Graduate Seminar	00.0		03:30-04:45	WED	25	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
ME	698	50	Advanced Topics	V		02:00-04:00	MON	10	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
ME	699	51	Research and Dissertation	V				6	MUELLER, THOMAS J	
ME	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				5	MUELLER, THOMAS J	

ARCHITECTURE

ROOM 201 ARCHITECTURE BUILDING

ARCH	244	01	Design I	06.0		08:00-11:45	M W F	65		
ARCH	244	02	Design I	06.0		08:00-11:45	M W F	50		
ARCH	244	03	Design I	06.0		08:00-11:45	M W F	50		
ARCH	244	04	Design I	06.0		08:00-11:45	M W F	65		
ARCH	244	05	Design I	06.0		08:00-11:45	M W F	65		
ARCH	246	01	Building Technology	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	65	CRUMLISH, BRIAN	
ARCH	249	01	Architectural History II	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	65	STAMPER, JOHN	
ARCH	251	01	Architectural Communications	03.0		09:00-10:15	T T	70	KLEINMAN, MARTIN	
ARCH	251L	01	Architectural Communcns Labtr	00.0		01:15-02:30	THUR	34	KLEINMAN, MARTIN	
ARCH	251L	02	Architectural Communcns Labtr	00.0		02:45-04:00	THUR	35	KLEINMAN, MARTIN	
ARCH	344	01	Design III	06.0		01:15-05:00	M W F	50		

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Sub	Sec #								
ARCH	444	01	Design V	06.0		01:15-05:00	M W F	50		
ARCH	444	02	Design V	06.0		01:15-05:00	M W F	50		
ARCH	444	03	Design V	06.0		01:15-05:00	M W F	50		
ARCH	444	04	Design V	06.0		01:15-05:00	M W F	50		
ARCH	446	01	Acoustics & Illumination	03.0		02:30-05:15	THUR	62	BOYLAN, BERNARD YERGES, LYLE CRUMLISH, BRIAN	
ARCH	498	01	DS/Water Color Sketching	03.0				15		
ARCH	545	01	Professional Practice	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	78	SPORLEDER, D E	
ARCH	553	01	Applied Structural Systems I	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	54	LAUER, KENNETH R	
ARCH	598A	50	AS/Teaching Concepts	V				20		
ARCH	598B	50	Advanced Studies	V				20		
ARCH	598C	50	Advanced Studies	V				20		
ARCH	598D	50	Advanced Studies	V				20		
ARCH	598E	50	Advanced Studies	V				10		
ARCH	598F	50	Advanced Studies	V				10		
ARCH	598G	50	Advanced Studies	V				10		
ARCH	598H	01	Advanced Studies	01.0				15	AMICO, ROBERT L	

GRADUATE COURSES

ARCH	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				10	CROWE, NORMAN A	
------	-----	----	--------------------------------	------	--	--	--	----	-----------------	--

CIVIL ENGINEERING

ROOM 156 FITZPATRICK HALL

CE	236	01	Mechanics of Solids	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	30	KIRKNER, DAVID J	
CE	236	02	Mechanics of Solids	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	30	SPENCER, BILLIE F	
CE	236L	01	Mechanics of Solids Lab	01.0		02:20-04:00	MON	20	HOUGHTON, JAMES E	
CE	236L	02	Mechanics of Solids Lab	01.0		02:45-04:25	TUES	20	HOUGHTON, JAMES E	
CE	236L	03	Mechanics of Solids Lab	01.0		02:20-04:00	WED	20	HOUGHTON, JAMES E	
CE	236L	04	Mechanics of Solids Lab	01.0		02:45-04:25	THUR	20	HOUGHTON, JAMES E	
CE	236L	05	Mechanics of Solids Lab	01.0		02:20-04:00	FRI	20	HOUGHTON, JAMES E	
CE	266	01	Structural Mech Architect II	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	60	MORSE-FORTIER, L J	CE 256
CE	344	01	Hydraulic Engineering/Hydrology	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	50	KINNMARK, INGEMAR	CE 334
CE	356	01	Structural Mechanics II	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	40	KIRKNER, DAVID J	CE 336
CE	441	01	Numerical Methods/Engineering	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	30	GRAY, WILLIAM G	
CE	443	01	Wastewater Disposal	03.0		11:00-11:50	T T	40	IRVINE, ROBERT L	
CE	443L	01	Wastewater Disposal Laboratory	00.0		02:45-04:25	THUR	50	IRVINE, ROBERT L	
CE	444	01	Groundwater Hydrology	04.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	30	SILLIMAN, S E	
CE	444L	01	Hydraulic Engrmg/Hydrology Lab	00.0		09:30-11:30	THUR	30	SILLIMAN, S E	
CE	450	01	Legal Professional Relations	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	101	TAYLOR, JAMES I	See Bulletin of Information HONOR SYSTEM
CE	465	01	Foundations & Earth Structures	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	40	LAUER, KENNETH R	CE 345
CE	470	01	Construction Management	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	60	MARLEY, JERRY J	See Bulletin of Information HONOR SYSTEM
CE	486	01	Reinforced Concrete Design	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	30	LAUER, KENNETH R	CE 336
CE	498	50	Directed Studies	V				20	IRVINE, ROBERT L	
CE	498	51	Directed Studies	V				10	SPENCER, BILLIE F	
CE	498	52	Directed Studies	V				10	SILLIMAN, S E	
CE	498	56	Directed Studies	V				10	KETCHUM, LLOYD H	
CE	498A	01	Environmental Engr Design	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	10	KETCHUM, LLOYD H	

GRADUATE COURSES

CE	530	01	Environmental Chemistry	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	30	KETCHUM, LLOYD H	Instructor's Consent
CE	534	01	Design of Biological Waste	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20	IRVINE, ROBERT L	See Bulletin of Information
CE	542	01	Adv Surface Water Quality Modln	03.0		08:00-09:15	T T	50	BIERMAN, VICTOR J	
CE	544	01	Stochastic Processes	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	30	SILLIMAN, S E	
CE	563	01	Finite Elements in Engineering	03.0		11:15-12:30	M W F	30	KINNMARK, INGEMAR	See Bulletin of Information
CE	569	01	Advanced Structural Dynamics	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	30	SPENCER, BILLIE F	Instructor's Consent
CE	599	50	Thesis Direction	V				30	GRAY, WILLIAM G	
CE	600R	50	Nonresident Thesis Research	V				10	GRAY, WILLIAM G	
CE	699	50	Research and Dissertation	V				10	GRAY, WILLIAM G	
CE	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				10	GRAY, WILLIAM G	

Course I.D.			Credit Hours	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #						

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

ROOM 182 FITZPATRICK HALL

CHEG 327	01	Thermodynamics	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	60	STRIEDER, W C	
CHEG 348	01	Computer Methods	03.0	10:00-10:50	M W F	35		
CHEG 356	01	Transport Phenomena II	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	75	WOLF, EDUARDO E	
CHEG 358	01	Chemical Engr Lab I	03.0	01:15-04:45	MON	22	CARBERRY, JAMES J	
							WOLF, EDUARDO E	
CHEG 358	02	Chemical Engr Lab I	03.0	01:15-04:45	THUR	22	STRIEDER, W C	
							KOHN, JAMES P	
CHEG 438	01	Chemical Process Control	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	35		
CHEG 448	01	Process Design	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	80	MCCREADY, MARK J	
							BANCHERO, JULIUS T	
							VERHOFF, FRANK H	
							CHANG, HSUEH-CHIA	
CHEG 499	50	Undergraduate Research	V			15	BANCHERO, JULIUS T	
CHEG 499R	50	Undergraduate Research	V			25	BANCHERO, JULIUS T	

GRADUATE COURSES

CHEG 545	01	Transport Phenomena II	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	20	LEIGHTON, DAVID	CHEG 544
CHEG 546	01	Adv Chem Reaction Engineering	03.0	11:15-12:30	T T	20	CARBERRY, JAMES J	CHEG 446 or Equivalent
CHEG 552	01	Math Methods Engineering II	03.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	15		Instructor's Consent
CHEG 556	01	Polymer Engineering	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	25	KOHN, JAMES P	See Bulletin of Information
CHEG 599	50	Thesis Direction	V			10	CARBERRY, JAMES J	Instructor's Consent
CHEG 599	51	Thesis Direction	V			10	CHANG, HSUEH-CHIA	Instructor's Consent
CHEG 599	52	Thesis Direction	V			5	KANTOR, JEFFREY C	Instructor's Consent
CHEG 599	54	Thesis Direction	V			10	LEIGHTON, DAVID	Instructor's Consent
CHEG 599	56	Thesis Direction	V			10	STRIEDER, W C	Instructor's Consent
CHEG 599	57	Thesis Direction	V			10	VARMA, ARVIND	Instructor's Consent
CHEG 599	58	Thesis Direction	V			10	WOLF, EDUARDO E	Instructor's Consent
CHEG 599	59	Thesis Direction	V			10	MCCREADY, MARK J	Instructor's Consent
CHEG 679	01	Graduate Seminar	01.0	03:30-04:45	TUES	35	KANTOR, JEFFREY C	
CHEG 699	50	Research and Dissertation	V			10	CARBERRY, JAMES J	
CHEG 699	51	Research and Dissertation	V			10	CHANG, HSUEH-CHIA	
CHEG 699	52	Research and Dissertation	V			10	KANTOR, JEFFREY C	
CHEG 699	53	Research and Dissertation	V			10	KOHN, JAMES P	
CHEG 699	54	Research and Dissertation	V			10	LEIGHTON, DAVID	
CHEG 699	55	Research and Dissertation	V			10	SCHMITZ, ROGER A	
CHEG 699	56	Research and Dissertation	V			10	STRIEDER, W C	
CHEG 699	57	Research and Dissertation	V			10	VARMA, ARVIND	
CHEG 699	58	Research and Dissertation	V			10	WOLF, EDUARDO E	
CHEG 699	59	Research and Dissertation	V			10	MCCREADY, MARK J	
CHEG 700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0			15	KOHN, JAMES P	

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ROOM 275 FITZPATRICK HALL

EE 242	61	Electronic Circuits I	04.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	35	ZADEREJ, ANDREW J	EE 222,224
								CHECKMARKED
EE 242	62	Electronic Circuits I	04.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	35	ZADEREJ, ANDREW J	EE 222,224
								CHECKMARKED
EE 242L	61	Electronic Circuits I Labtry	00.0	02:20-05:20	MON	20	ZADEREJ, ANDREW J	CHECKMARKED
EE 242L	62	Electronic Circuits I Labtry	00.0	02:45-05:45	TUES	20	ZADEREJ, ANDREW J	CHECKMARKED
EE 242L	63	Electronic Circuits I Labtry	00.0	02:20-05:20	WED	20	ZADEREJ, ANDREW J	CHECKMARKED
EE 242L	64	Electronic Circuits I Labtry	00.0	02:45-05:45	THUR	20	ZADEREJ, ANDREW J	CHECKMARKED
EE 251	01	Structured Programming	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	80	HUBSCHER, GENESIO L	
EE 251T	61	Structured Programming Tutorial	00.0	02:20-03:10	MON	25	HUBSCHER, GENESIO L	CHECKMARKED
EE 251T	62	Structured Programming Tutorial	00.0	08:00-08:50	WED	25	HUBSCHER, GENESIO L	CHECKMARKED
EE 251T	63	Structured Programming Tutorial	00.0	02:45-03:35	THUR	25	HUBSCHER, GENESIO L	CHECKMARKED
EE 340L	61	Electrical Engineering Labtry	01.0	02:20-05:20	MON	12	UHRAN, JOHN J	See Bulletin of Information
							HENRY, EUGENE W	CHECKMARKED
EE 340L	62	Electrical Engineering Labtry	01.0	02:45-05:45	TUES	12	UHRAN, JOHN J	See Bulletin of Information
							HENRY, EUGENE W	CHECKMARKED
EE 340L	63	Electrical Engineering Labtry	01.0	02:20-05:20	WED	12	UHRAN, JOHN J	See Bulletin of Information
							HENRY, EUGENE W	CHECKMARKED
EE 340L	64	Electrical Engineering Labtry	01.0	02:45-05:45	THUR	12	UHRAN, JOHN J	See Bulletin of Information
							HENRY, EUGENE W	CHECKMARKED

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbrv	# & Suf	Sec #								
EE	340L	65	Electrical Engineering Labrtry	01.0		07:00-10:00	TUES	12	UHRAN, JOHN J	See Bulletin of Information
EE	354	61	Networks & Systems II	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	30	HENRY, EUGENE W ROHRS, CHARLES	CHECKMARKED EE 344
EE	354	62	Networks & Systems II	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	30	GRUJIC, LJUBOMIR T	CHECKMARKED EE 344
EE	354	63	Networks & Systems II	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	30	ANTSAKLIS, P J	CHECKMARKED EE 344
EE	357	01	Electrophysics II	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	70	LENT, CRAIG S	EE 347
EE	357T	61	Electrophysics II Recitation	00.0		02:20-03:10	MON	30	LENT, CRAIG S	CHECKMARKED
EE	357T	62	Electrophysics II Recitation	00.0		08:00-08:50	WED	30	LENT, CRAIG S	CHECKMARKED
EE	361	61	Microcomputers	04.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	45	HENRY, EUGENE W	CHECKMARKED
EE	361	62	Microcomputers	04.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	48	UHRAN, JOHN J	CHECKMARKED
EE	361L	61	Microcomputer Laboratory	00.0		02:20-05:20	MON	24	UHRAN, JOHN J HENRY, EUGENE W	CHECKMARKED
EE	361L	62	Microcomputer Laboratory	00.0		02:45-05:45	TUES	24	UHRAN, JOHN J HENRY, EUGENE W	CHECKMARKED
EE	361L	63	Microcomputer Laboratory	00.0		02:20-05:20	WED	24	UHRAN, JOHN J HENRY, EUGENE W	CHECKMARKED
EE	361L	64	Microcomputer Laboratory	00.0		02:45-05:45	THUR	24	UHRAN, JOHN J HENRY, EUGENE W	CHECKMARKED
EE	371	01	Computer Hardware	04.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	50	COHN, DAVID L	EE 361
EE	371L	61	Computer Hardware Laboratory	00.0		02:20-05:20	MON	18	COHN, DAVID L	CHECKMARKED
EE	371L	62	Computer Hardware Laboratory	00.0		02:20-05:20	WED	18	COHN, DAVID L	CHECKMARKED
EE	371L	63	Computer Hardware Laboratory	00.0		02:20-05:20	FRI	18	COHN, DAVID L	CHECKMARKED
EE	371T	61	Computer Hardware Recitation	00.0		02:20-03:10	MON	25	COHN, DAVID L	CHECKMARKED
EE	371T	62	Computer Hardware Recitation	00.0		08:00-08:50	WED	25	COHN, DAVID L	CHECKMARKED
EE	372	01	Electromechncal Enrgy Conver	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20	QUIGLEY, ARTHUR J	EE 222,232
EE	372L	61	Electromechncal Enrgy Conv Lab	00.0		02:20-04:20	MON	8	QUIGLEY, ARTHUR J	CHECKMARKED
EE	372L	62	Electromechncal Enrgy Conv Lab	00.0		02:45-04:45	TUES	8	QUIGLEY, ARTHUR J	CHECKMARKED
EE	372L	63	Electromechncal Enrgy Conv Lab	00.0		02:20-04:20	WED	8	QUIGLEY, ARTHUR J	CHECKMARKED
EE	381	01	Systems Programing	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	80		
EE	381T	61	Systems Prog Recitation	00.0		04:45-05:35	MON	30		CHECKMARKED
EE	381T	62	Systems Prog Recitation	00.0		02:20-03:10	WED	30		CHECKMARKED
EE	454	01	Communication Systems	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20	COSTELLO, DANIEL J	
EE	456	61	VLSI Circuit Design	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	25	LEE, CHONG-HO	CO-REQUISITE EE 347 CHECKMARKED
EE	458	01	Engineering Electromagnetics	04.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	20	GABRIEL, GARABET J	EE 348, MATH 325
EE	458L	01	Engineering Electromagnetics Lab	00.0		02:45-05:45	TUES	20	GABRIEL, GARABET J	
EE	461	01	Computer Systems Design	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	40	HENRY, EUGENE W	EE 361 HONOR SYSTEM
EE	471	01	Digital Signal Processing	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	40	BAUER, PETER	EE 354
EE	498A	01	Tpcs/Electronic Trnsprt Thry	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	20	POROD, WOLFGANG	
EE	498B	01	Qual Theory/Neural Ntwks VLSI	02.0		04:00-05:15	TUES	20	MICHEL, A N LEE, CHONG-HO POROD, WOLFGANG	
EE	498C	01	Submicron Fabrication Technqs	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	20	BERNSTEIN, GARY	
EE	498D	01	Operating System Design	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	20	COHN, DAVID L	EE 241 or Equivalent
EE	498E	01	Digital Telephony	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20	MILLS, JAMES	
EE	498F	01	Multivariable Control Systems	04.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	20	SAIN, MICHAEL K	EE 455 or Equivalent
EE	499R	46	Undergraduate Research	V				10	HUANG, YIH-FANG	
EE	499R	47	Undergraduate Research	V				10	POROD, WOLFGANG	
EE	499R	48	Undergraduate Research	V				10	LENT, CRAIG S	
EE	499R	49	Undergraduate Research	V				10	HENRY, EUGENE W	
EE	499R	52	Undergraduate Research	V				10	BERRY, WILLIAM B	
EE	499R	53	Undergraduate Research	V				10	ANTSAKLIS, P J	
EE	499R	54	Undergraduate Research	V				10	GABRIEL, GARABET J	
EE	499R	55	Undergraduate Research	V				26	COHN, DAVID L	
EE	499R	56	Undergraduate Research	V				10	HERRO, MARK A	
EE	499R	59	Undergraduate Research	V				25	UHRAN, JOHN J	

GRADUATE COURSES

EE	546	01	VLSI Circuit Layout & Design	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	20	LEE, CHONG-HO	
EE	553	01	Advanced Digital Communication	03.0		09:00-09:50	M W F	20	HERRO, MARK A	EE 563 or Equivalent
EE	555	01	Multivariable Control Systems	04.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	20	SAIN, MICHAEL K	EE 455 or Equivalent
EE	555L	01	Multivariable Contr Sys Lab	00.0		02:20-05:20	MON	20	SAIN, MICHAEL K	
EE	556	01	Fund of Semiconductor/Physics	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	20	BANDYOPADHYAY, S	EE 476 or Equivalent

Course ID			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbrv	# & Suf	Sec #								
EE	571	01	Statistical Signal Processing	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20	HUANG, YIH-FANG	EE 451 or Equivalent
EE	580	01	Stabty of Non-linear Systems	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	20	GRUJIC, LJUBOMIR T	EE 354 or Equivalent
EE	581	01	Operating System Design	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	20	COHN, DAVID L	EE 381 or Equivalent
EE	598A	01	Tpcs/Electronic Tmtpnt Thry	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	25	POROD, WOLFGANG	EE 555 or Equivalent
EE	598B	01	Qual Theory/Neural Ntwks VLSI	02.0		04:00-05:15	TUES	25	MICHEL, A N	EE 555 or Equivalent
									LEE, CHONG-HO	
									POROD, WOLFGANG	
EE	598C	01	Submicron Fabrication Technqs	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	15	BERNSTEIN, GARY	
EE	598D	01	Perception Theory	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	20	LIU, RUEY-WEN	
EE	598E	01	Math Methods in Field Theory	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	15	GABRIEL, GARABET J	
EE	598R	45	Advanced Studies	V				10	ANTSAKLIS, P J	
EE	598R	46	Advanced Studies	V				10	UHRAN, JOHN J	
EE	598R	47	Advanced Studies	V				10	LENT, CRAIG S	
EE	598R	49	Advanced Studies	V				10	ROHRS, CHARLES	
EE	598R	50	Advanced Studies	V				10	HUANG, YIH-FANG	
EE	598R	51	Advanced Studies	V				10	MICHEL, A N	
EE	598R	52	Advanced Studies	V				10	COSTELLO, DANIEL J	
EE	598R	53	Advanced Studies	V				10	LIU, RUEY-WEN	
EE	598R	55	Advanced Studies	V				10	HENRY, EUGENE W	
EE	598R	56	Advanced Studies	V				10	POROD, WOLFGANG	
EE	598R	57	Advanced Studies	V				25	SAIN, MICHAEL K	
EE	598R	58	Advanced Studies	V				10	HUBSCHER, GENESIO L	
EE	598R	59	Advanced Studies	V				10	LEE, CHONG-HO	
EE	599R	44	Thesis Direction	V				10	LENT, CRAIG S	
EE	599R	45	Thesis Direction	V				10	MICHEL, A N	
EE	599R	47	Thesis Direction	V				10	COSTELLO, DANIEL J	
EE	599R	48	Thesis Direction	V				10	HERRO, MARK A	
EE	599R	50	Thesis Direction	V				10	HENRY, EUGENE W	
EE	599R	51	Thesis Direction	V				10	SAIN, MICHAEL K	
EE	599R	52	Thesis Direction	V				10	GABRIEL, GARABET J	
EE	599R	54	Thesis Direction	V				10	COHN, DAVID L	
EE	599R	55	Thesis Direction	V				10	ANTSAKLIS, P J	
EE	599R	57	Thesis Direction	V				10	UHRAN, JOHN J	
EE	599R	58	Thesis Direction	V				10	HUANG, YIH-FANG	
EE	599R	59	Thesis Direction	V				10	LIU, RUEY-WEN	
EE	600	01	Nonresident Thesis Research	01.0				10	ANTSAKLIS, P J	
EE	600	02	Nonresident Thesis Research	01.0				10	COHN, DAVID L	
EE	600	03	Nonresident Thesis Research	01.0				10	HENRY, EUGENE W	
EE	655	01	Digital Control Systems	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	20	ANTSAKLIS, P J	EE 555 or Equivalent
EE	699R	45	Research and Dissertation	V				10	POROD, WOLFGANG	
EE	699R	46	Research and Dissertation	V				10	MICHEL, A N	
EE	699R	47	Research and Dissertation	V				10	COSTELLO, DANIEL J	
EE	699R	48	Research and Dissertation	V				10	UHRAN, JOHN J	
EE	699R	49	Research and Dissertation	V				10	ANTSAKLIS, P J	
EE	699R	51	Research and Dissertation	V				10	SAIN, MICHAEL K	
EE	699R	52	Research and Dissertation	V				10	LIU, RUEY-WEN	
EE	699R	53	Research and Dissertation	V				10	HUANG, YIH-FANG	
EE	699R	54	Research and Dissertation	V				10	COHN, DAVID L	
EE	699R	55	Research and Dissertation	V				10	HERRO, MARK A	
EE	699R	56	Research and Dissertation	V				10	BERRY, WILLIAM B	
EE	699R	59	Research and Dissertation	V				10	HENRY, EUGENE W	
EE	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				10	HUANG, YIH-FANG	
EE	700	02	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				10	SAIN, MICHAEL K	
EE	700	03	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0				10	LIU, RUEY-WEN	

ENGINEERING (NON-DEPARTMENTAL)

ROOM 257 FITZPATRICK HALL

EG	120	01	Engineering Concepts	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	200	AKAI, TERRENCE J	MATH 125
EG	120L	01	Engineering Concepts Lab	00.0		02:20-03:10	MON	25	AKAI, TERRENCE J	
EG	120L	02	Engineering Concepts Lab	00.0		03:25-04:15	MON	25	AKAI, TERRENCE J	
EG	120L	03	Engineering Concepts Lab	00.0		01:15-02:05	TUES	25	AKAI, TERRENCE J	
EG	120L	04	Engineering Concepts Lab	00.0		02:45-03:35	TUES	25	AKAI, TERRENCE J	
EG	120L	05	Engineering Concepts Lab	00.0		02:20-03:10	WED	25	AKAI, TERRENCE J	
EG	120L	06	Engineering Concepts Lab	00.0		03:25-04:15	WED	25	AKAI, TERRENCE J	
EG	120L	07	Engineering Concepts Lab	00.0		01:15-02:05	THUR	25	AKAI, TERRENCE J	
EG	120L	08	Engineering Concepts Lab	00.0		02:45-03:35	THUR	25	AKAI, TERRENCE J	

Course ID			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	Meeting Time	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #							
EG	120L	09	Engineering Concepts Lab	00.0	02:20-03:10	FRI	25	AKAI, TERRENCE J	
EG	120L	10	Engineering Concepts Lab	00.0	03:25-04:15	FRI	25	AKAI, TERRENCE J	
EG	491	01	Values/Culture/Standards Sem	01.0	03:30-05:00	TUES	83	MILES, COL JOHN D	FROM 02/07/89 - 04/04/89
			ALSO MEETS AT	---	03:30-05:00	THUR			HONOR SYSTEM

MATERIALS SCIENCE & ENGINEERING ROOM 384 FITZPATRICK HALL

MSE	225	01	Science of Engineering Materls	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	150	PELTON, ALAN	CHEM 116
MSE	255	01	Micro Structural Development	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	35	KOSEL, THOMAS H	
MSE	281	01	Exper Methods/Materials I	02.0	02:45-06:05	TUES	15	KOSEL, THOMAS H	
MSE	400	01	Design	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	30	MILLER, ALBERT E	
MSE	416	01	Corrosion & Failure of Materia	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	20	CHOUDHARY, KRISHNA	
MSE	442	01	Electronic & Magnetic Behavior	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	30	MCGINN, P	
MSE	482	01	Exper Methods/Materials II	02.0	01:15-04:35	TUES	20	MCGINN, P	

GRADUATE COURSES

MSE	511B	01	Trans Electron Microscopy Lab	01.0	01:15-04:35	THUR	20	PELTON, ALAN	
MSE	511C	01	Surface Science Spectroscopies	01.0	01:15-04:35	W F	10	CHOUDHARY, KRISHNA	Concurrently in 598B
MSE	514	01	Kinetics of Solid State Reacti	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	15	ALCOCK, CHARLES B	
MSE	522	01	Magnetic Materials	03.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	12	MILLER, ALBERT E	
MSE	598A	01	Microelectronic Packaging	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	20	MCGINN, P	
MSE	598B	01	Surface Science Spectroscopies	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	15	CHOUDHARY, KRISHNA	
MSE	599	50	Thesis Direction	V			15	MILLER, ALBERT E	
MSE	600	01	Nonresident Thesis Research	01.0			10	MILLER, ALBERT E	
MSE	602	01	Electron Microscopy/Diffractn	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	20	PELTON, ALAN	
MSE	616	01	Advanced Seminar in Materials	00.0	03:25-04:25	WED	20	KOSEL, THOMAS H	
MSE	699	50	Research and Dissertation	V			10	MILLER, ALBERT E	
MSE	700	01	Nonresident Dissertation Rsrch	01.0			10	MILLER, ALBERT E	

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Theology	6 credit hours	Business Finance, Marketing	12 credit hours
Philosophy	6 credit hours	Management and Computers	
Mathematics	6 credit hours	Economics	6 credit hours
English (or Humanities)	6 credit hours	Managerial Economics	3 credit hours
Statistics	3 credit hours	Business Economics	3 credit hours
Quantitative Area	3 credit hours	Law	3 credit hours
Science (excluding science laboratory credits)	6 credit hours	Free Elective Courses	24 credit hours
Behavioral Science (Anthropology, Psychology or Sociology)	6 credit hours	Non-Business Administration Elective	3 credit hours
Accounting	6 credit hours	Major Concentration	15 credit hours
Philosophy-Informal Logic	3 credit hours	2 semesters of Physical Education or ROTC	
		History or Social Science	3 credit hours
		Corporate Strategy (Capstone)	3 credit hours

Total credit hours = 126

Contact your advisor or dean for additional information regarding specific degree requirements within your department.

Course ID			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	Meeting Time	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept. Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #							

ACCOUNTANCY

ROOM 254 HAYES-HEALY CENTER

ACCT 231	01	Principles of Accounting I	03.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	50	TROMPETER, GREGORY	Recommended Univ Elective
ACCT 231	02	Principles of Accounting I	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	50	KERN, BETH B	Recommended Univ Elective
ACCT 231	03	Principles of Accounting I	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	50	TROMPETER, GREGORY	Recommended Univ Elective
ACCT 231	04	Principles of Accounting I	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	50	KERN, BETH B	Recommended Univ Elective
ACCT 231	05	Principles of Accounting I	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	50	ABRAHAM, HASSEN J	Recommended Univ Elective
ACCT 232	01	Principles of Accounting II	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	50	ABRAHAM, HASSEN J	ACCT 231
ACCT 232	02	Principles of Accounting II	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	50	ABRAHAM, HASSEN J	ACCT 231
ACCT 232	03	Principles of Accounting II	03.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	50	POWELL, RAY M	ACCT 231
ACCT 232	04	Principles of Accounting II	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	50	KEINATH, ANNEMARIE	ACCT 231
ACCT 232	05	Principles of Accounting II	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	50	POWELL, RAY M	ACCT 231
ACCT 232	06	Principles of Accounting II	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	50	KEINATH, ANNEMARIE	ACCT 231
ACCT 232	07	Principles of Accounting II	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	50	SLOWEY, WILLIAM E	ACCT 231
ACCT 232	08	Principles of Accounting II	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	50	SLOWEY, WILLIAM E	ACCT 231
ACCT 232	09	Principles of Accounting II	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	50	VIGER, GEORGE W	ACCT 231
ACCT 232	10	Principles of Accounting II	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	50	VIGER, GEORGE W	ACCT 231
ACCT 232	11	Principles of Accounting II	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	50	VIGER, GEORGE W	ACCT 231
ACCT 232	12	Principles of Accounting II	03.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	50	SLOWEY, WILLIAM E	ACCT 231
ACCT 334	01	Cost Analysis & Control	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	60	WILLIAMSON, R W	ACCT 232
ACCT 371	01	Theory and Practice I	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	55	CULLATHER, JAMES L	FIN 231 & ACCT 232
ACCT 372	01	Theory and Practice II	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	45	NICHOLS, WILLIAM D	ACCT 371
ACCT 372	02	Theory and Practice II	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	45	CULLATHER, JAMES L	ACCT 371
ACCT 372	03	Theory and Practice II	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	45	CULLATHER, JAMES L	ACCT 371
ACCT 372	04	Theory and Practice II	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	45	NICHOLS, WILLIAM D	ACCT 371
ACCT 372	05	Theory and Practice II	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	45	NICHOLS, WILLIAM D	ACCT 371
ACCT 380	01	Quantitative Analysis/Account	03.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	50	MORRIS, MICHAEL H	ACCT 334 & MGT 230
ACCT 380	02	Quantitative Analysis/Account	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	50	TIDRICK, DONALD	ACCT 334 & MGT 230
ACCT 380	03	Quantitative Analysis/Account	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	50	TIDRICK, DONALD	ACCT 334 & MGT 230
ACCT 380	04	Quantitative Analysis/Account	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	50	MORRIS, MICHAEL H	ACCT 334 & MGT 230
ACCT 473	01	Advanced Financial Accounting	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	50	WARD, JAMES F	ACCT 372
ACCT 473	02	Advanced Financial Accounting	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	50	WARD, JAMES F	ACCT 372
ACCT 475	01	Auditing Theory & Practice	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	55	RICCHIUTE, DAVID N	ACCT 334 & 372

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	Meeting Time	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #							
ACCT	476	01	Introduction Federal Taxation	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	40	MISIEWICZ, KEVIN M	ACCT 231 HONOR SYSTEM
ACCT	476	02	Introduction Federal Taxation	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	40	MISIEWICZ, KEVIN M	ACCT 231 HONOR SYSTEM
ACCT	477	01	Accounting Information Systems	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	50	LOVATA, LINDA	ACCT 334 HONOR SYSTEM
ACCT	477	02	Accounting Information Systems	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	50	LOVATA, LINDA	ACCT 334 HONOR SYSTEM
ACCT	479	01	Accounting for Not-For-Profit	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	25	MASON, THOMAS	ACCOUNTING JR
ACCT	479	02	Accounting for Not-For-Profit	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	40	RUESCHHOFF, N G	ACCOUNTING JR
ACCT	480	01	Advanced Federal Taxation	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	40	WITTENBACH, J L	ACCT 476
ACCT	480	02	Advanced Federal Taxation	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	40	POWELL, RAY M	ACCT 476
ACCT	481	01	International Accounting	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	40	RUESCHHOFF, N G	BUSINESS JR
ACCT	485	01	Advanced Auditing	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	50	RICCHIUTE, DAVID N	ACCT 475
ACCT	486	01	Tax Assistance Program	01.0	04:15-05:30	T T	40	MILANI, KENNETH W	

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (NON-DEPARTMENTAL)

BA	230	01	Statistics in Business	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	145		
BA	230	02	Statistics in Business	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	50		
BA	230	03	Statistics in Business	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	50		
BA	230	04	Statistics in Business	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	50		
BA	362	01	Legal Environmt of Business	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	50		
BA	362	02	Legal Environmt of Business	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	50		
BA	363	01	Bus Law Contracts & Agency	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	60		
BA	363	02	Bus Law Contracts & Agency	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	60		
BA	363	03	Bus Law Contracts & Agency	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	145		
BA	363	04	Bus Law Contracts & Agency	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	60		
BA	464	01	Bus Law Property and Neg Instr	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	50		
BA	464	02	Bus Law Property and Neg Instr	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	50		
BA	490	01	Corporate Strategy	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	45		
BA	490	02	Corporate Strategy	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	45		
BA	490	03	Corporate Strategy	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	45		
BA	490	04	Corporate Strategy	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	45		
BA	490	05	Corporate Strategy	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	45		
BA	490	06	Corporate Strategy	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	45		

FINANCE

FIN	231	01	Business Finance	03.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	45		
FIN	231	02	Business Finance	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	45		
FIN	231	03	Business Finance	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	45		
FIN	231	04	Business Finance	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	45		
FIN	231	05	Business Finance	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	45		
FIN	231	06	Business Finance	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	45		
FIN	231	07	Business Finance	03.0	12:15-01:05	M W F	45		
FIN	231	08	Business Finance	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	45		
FIN	231	09	Business Finance	03.0	02:20-03:10	M W F	45		
FIN	231	10	Business Finance	03.0	03:25-04:15	M W F	45		
FIN	231	11	Business Finance	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	45		

ROOM 225 HAYES-HEALY CENTER

ROOM 224 HAYES-HEALY CENTER

CHANG, YU-CHI	Business Students Only HONOR SYSTEM
CHANG, YU-CHI	Business Students Only HONOR SYSTEM
CHO, BYUNG T	Business Students Only HONOR SYSTEM
CHO, BYUNG T	Business Students Only HONOR SYSTEM
HOUCK, JOHN W	
EAGAN, WILLIAM F	
BRADLEY, LAWRENCE	
BRADLEY, LAWRENCE	
ZIMAROWSKI, JAMES	
ZIMAROWSKI, JAMES	
EAGAN, WILLIAM F	BA 363
EAGAN, WILLIAM F	BA 363
SEQUIN, C JOSEPH	Business Majors Only
BOWEN, MICHAEL	Business Majors Only
MAYER, ROGER	Business Majors Only
MAYER, ROGER	Business Majors Only
BEVERLY, JOHN G	Business Majors Only
BEVERLY, JOHN G	Business Majors Only

Course ID			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	P X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbrv	# & Suf	Sec #								
FIN	231	12	Business Finance	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	45	BOWERS, HELEN	ACCT 231 HONOR SYSTEM
FIN	231	13	Business Finance	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	45	AFFLECK-GRAVES, J	ACCT 231 HONOR SYSTEM
FIN	231	14	Business Finance	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	45	BOWERS, HELEN	ACCT 231 HONOR SYSTEM
FIN	360	01	Managerial Economics	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	45	KULLER, ROBERT	ECON 123 & ECON 224
FIN	360	02	Managerial Economics	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	45	BALVERS, RONALD	ECON 123 & ECON 224
FIN	360	03	Managerial Economics	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	45	BALVERS, RONALD	ECON 123 & ECON 224
FIN	360	04	Managerial Economics	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	45	KULLER, ROBERT	ECON 123 & ECON 224
FIN	360	05	Managerial Economics	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	45	KEATING, BARRY P	ECON 123 & ECON 224
FIN	360	06	Managerial Economics	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	45	KULLER, ROBERT	ECON 123 & ECON 224
FIN	360	07	Managerial Economics	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	45	KEATING, BARRY P	ECON 123 & ECON 224
FIN	361	01	Business Conditions Analysis	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	45	TRUBAC, EDWARD R	ECON 123 & ECON 224
FIN	361	02	Business Conditions Analysis	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	45	SIM, HERBERT E	ECON 123 & ECON 224
FIN	361	03	Business Conditions Analysis	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	50	MILTIMORE, JOSEPH	ECON 123 & ECON 224
FIN	361	04	Business Conditions Analysis	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	45	SHEEHAN, RICHARD G	ECON 123 & ECON 224 HONOR SYSTEM
FIN	361	05	Business Conditions Analysis	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	45	SIM, HERBERT E	ECON 123 & ECON 224
FIN	361	06	Business Conditions Analysis	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	45	SHEEHAN, RICHARD G	ECON 123 & ECON 224 HONOR SYSTEM
FIN	361	07	Business Conditions Analysis	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	60	MILTIMORE, JOSEPH	ECON 123 & ECON 224
FIN	370	61	Principles of Investments	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	45	MCDONALD, BILL D	FIN 231 & BA 230 CHECKMARKED
FIN	370	62	Principles of Investments	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	45	MCDONALD, BILL D	FIN 231 & BA 230 CHECKMARKED
FIN	370	63	Principles of Investments	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	45	KREMER, JOSEPH	FIN 231 & BA 230 CHECKMARKED
FIN	370	64	Principles of Investments	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	45	KREMER, JOSEPH	FIN 231 & BA 230 CHECKMARKED
FIN	372	01	Insurance	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	80	AUSTIN, CARL	FIN 231
FIN	376	01	Business Financial Management	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	45	MOORE, NORMAN H	FIN 231 & BA 230
FIN	380	01	Quantitative Methods Finance	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	45	MOBERG, KENNETH	FIN 231 & BA 230
FIN	462	01	Money and Banking	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	45	COSIMANO, THOMAS F	FIN 361
FIN	462	02	Money and Banking	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	45	COSIMANO, THOMAS F	FIN 361
FIN	463	01	Government Finance	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	45	SIM, HERBERT E	FIN 361
FIN	473	01	Management of Financial Instit	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	45	HALLORAN, JOHN A	FIN 231 & FIN 361
FIN	475	61	International Finance	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	45	BUNDT, THOMAS	FIN 231 & FIN 361 HONOR SYSTEM CHECKMARKED
FIN	475	62	International Finance	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	45	BUNDT, THOMAS	FIN 231 & FIN 361 HONOR SYSTEM CHECKMARKED
FIN	476	01	Cases in Financial Management	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	45	CONWAY, PAUL F	FIN 231
FIN	476	02	Cases in Financial Management	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	45	CONWAY, PAUL F	FIN 231
FIN	478	01	Options and Futures Markets	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	45	HEGDE, SHANTARAM	FIN 370
FIN	479	01	Working Capital Management	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	45	WRIGHT, DAVID	FIN 231 & BA 230

MARKETING MANAGEMENT

ROOM 255 HAYES-HEALY CENTER

MARK 231	01	Principles of Marketing	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	50	CLARK, TERRENCE A	ECON 115/225 or 123/223 HONOR SYSTEM
MARK 231	02	Principles of Marketing	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	50	CLARK, TERRENCE A	ECON 115/225 or 123/223 HONOR SYSTEM
MARK 231	03	Principles of Marketing	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	50	MURRAY, JOHN	ECON 115/225 or 123/223 HONOR SYSTEM
MARK 231	04	Principles of Marketing	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	50	MURRAY, JOHN	ECON 115/225 or 123/223 HONOR SYSTEM
MARK 231	05	Principles of Marketing	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	50	PRZYBYSZ, WILLIAM	ECON 115/225 or 123/223 HONOR SYSTEM
MARK 231	06	Principles of Marketing	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	50	GASKI, JOHN F	ECON 115/225 or 123/223 HONOR SYSTEM
MARK 231	07	Principles of Marketing	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	50	GASKI, JOHN F	ECON 115/225 or 123/223 HONOR SYSTEM
MARK 231	08	Principles of Marketing	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	50	GUNDLACH, GREGORY	ECON 115/225 or 123/223 HONOR SYSTEM

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								
MARK 231	09		Principles of Marketing	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	50	GUNDLACH, GREGORY	ECON 115/225 or 123/223
MARK 374	61		Marketing Research	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	35	ACHROL, RAVI	HONOR SYSTEM MARK 231 & BA 230
MARK 374	62		Marketing Research	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	35	ACHROL, RAVI	CHECKMARKED MARK 231 & BA 230
MARK 381	01		International Marketing	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	45	WEBER, JOHN	CHECKMARKED ECON 115/225 or 123/223
MARK 382	01		Retailing	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	45	APPEL, DAVID L	MARK 231
MARK 492	01		Advertising	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	25	THURIN, JOHN	MARK 231 & MARK 350
MARK 493	01		Sales Management	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	45	ETZEL, MICHAEL J	MARK 231

MANAGEMENT

ROOM 224 HAYES-HEALY CENTER

MGT 231	01		Principles of Management	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	45	GIANNANTONIO, C	HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 231	02		Principles of Management	03.0		12:15-01:05	M W F	45	GIANNANTONIO, C	HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 231	03		Principles of Management	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	50	TRUE, HERBERT	HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 231	04		Principles of Management	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	45	GAGLIO, CPT S S	HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 231	05		Principles of Management	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	45	GOLTZ, SONIA	HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 231	06		Principles of Management	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	50	TRUE, HERBERT	HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 231	07		Principles of Management	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	45	WRIGHT, PATRICK	HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 240	01		Computers in Business	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	45	GUERRERO, HECTOR	Business Students Only HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 240	02		Computers in Business	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	45	MATTA, KHALIL	Business Students Only HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 240	03		Computers in Business	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	45	WEI, JERRY	Business Students Only HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 240	04		Computers in Business	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	45	CHEN, HOUN-GEE	Business Students Only HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 240	05		Computers in Business	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	45	CHO, BYUNG T	Business Students Only HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 240	06		Computers in Business	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	45	MATTA, KHALIL	Business Students Only HONOR SYSTEM
MGT 352	01		Computr Applctns/Desision Mknng	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	40	WASIKOWSKI, DENNIS	NON-MIS BUS MAJ Only
MGT 355	01		Data Base Management	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	50	GHIASEDDIN, NASIR	MGT 351
MGT 371	01		Organizational Development	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	40	WRIGHT, PATRICK	MGT 389
MGT 454	01		Advanced MIS	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	40	GHIASEDDIN, NASIR	MGT 350 & 351
MGT 472	01		Operations Management	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	50	GUERRERO, HECTOR	BA 230
MGT 475	01		Human Resource Management	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	40	GOLTZ, SONIA	MGT 389
MGT 487	01		Escalation in Decision Making	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	40	BOWEN, MICHAEL	

MASTERS OF SCENCE IN ADMINISTRATION ROOM 200A HURLEY COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADM.

MSA 547	01		Intro to Statistical Reasoning	03.0		06:15-08:45	TUES	40	YEH, DAVID	P.M. CLASS
MSA 606	01		University Administration	03.0		06:15-08:45	THUR	25	ZIMMERMAN, ANITA	P.M. CLASS
MSA 610	01		Financial Mgt/Hlth Care Instut	03.0		06:15-08:45	WED	40	HELT, ERIC	P.M. CLASS
									HOFF, JOEL	
MSA 640	01		Group Dynamics	03.0		09:15-11:45	SAT	40	AUBURN, PAULA	
MSA 671	50		Directed Readings	V				20	SEQUIN, C JOSEPH	
MSA 680	01		Administrative Strategy/Policy	03.0		08:30-11:00	SAT	40		

INSTITUTIONAL ADMINISTRATION ROOM 131 HAYES-HEALY CENTER

MBA 552E	01		Statistics for Managers	03.0		10:15-11:30	FRI	45	NELSON, KEN	
MBA 561	01		Management Science	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	55	MILLER, ROBERT E	
MBA 561	02		Management Science	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	55	MILLER, ROBERT E	
MBA 561E	01		Business Conditions Analysis	03.0		08:00-10:30	FRI	45	TRUBAC, EDWARD R	
MBA 562	01		Managerial Accounting	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	55	DAVIS, LARRY R	1ST YEAR MBAS Only
MBA 562	02		Managerial Accounting	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	55	DAVIS, LARRY R	1ST YEAR MBAS Only
MBA 563	01		Financial Management	03.0		09:30-10:45	M W	55	TAVIS, LEE A	1ST YEAR MBAS Only
MBA 563	02		Financial Management	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	55	TAVIS, LEE A	1ST YEAR MBAS Only
MBA 563E	01		Managerial Acct & Control	03.0		01:00-02:30	FRI	45	MILANI, KENNETH W	
MBA 564	01		Marketing Management	03.0		09:30-10:45	M W	55	MURPHY, PATRICK E	1ST YEAR MBA Only
MBA 564	02		Marketing Management	03.0		11:00-12:15	M W	55	MURPHY, PATRICK E	1ST YEAR MBA Only
MBA 564E	01		Organization & Admin Problems	03.0		02:45-04:15	FRI	44	SEQUIN, C JOSEPH	
MBA 571	01		Macroeconomics	03.0		01:15-02:30	M W	55	BERGSTRAND, J	1ST YEAR MBAS Only
MBA 571	02		Macroeconomics	03.0		02:45-04:00	M W	55	BERGSTRAND, J	1ST YEAR MBAS Only

Course I.D.			Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbrv	# & Suf	Sec #							
MBA	612	01	Budgeting	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	40	RIVERA, JUAN	
MBA	612	02	Budgeting	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	40	RIVERA, JUAN	
MBA	622E	01	Investments	03.0	08:30-11:00	FRI	45	REILLY, FRANK	
MBA	625	01	Cases in Finance	03.0	11:00-12:15	M W	50	CONWAY, PAUL F	
MBA	627	01	Options and Futures Markets	03.0	01:15-02:30	M W	50	HEGDE, SHANTARAM	
MBA	628	01	Working Capital Management	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	60	WRIGHT, DAVID	
MBA	629	01	Security Analysis	03.0	08:00-09:15	M W	45	REILLY, FRANK	
MBA	629	02	Security Analysis	03.0	09:30-10:45	M W	45	REILLY, FRANK	
MBA	630	01	Advanced MIS	03.0	09:05-10:00	M W F	40	GHIASEDDIN, NASIR	
MBA	631	01	Human Resource Management	03.0	06:00-08:30	THUR	54	HARANGODY, MAUREEN P.M. CLASS	
MBA	636	01	Executive Development	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	55	BELLA, SALVATORE J	
MBA	636	02	Executive Development	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	55	BELLA, SALVATORE J	
MBA	637	01	Entrepreneurship	03.0	06:00-08:30	WED	40	JESSUP, SCOTT	P.M. CLASS
MBA	638	01	Decision Support Systems	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	25	CHEN, HOUN-GEE	
MBA	640	01	Marketing Negotiation	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	45	KENNEDY, JOHN J	
MBA	643	01	Product Management	03.0	11:00-12:15	M W	50	GUILTINAN, JOSEPH	MBA 642 REQUIRED
MBA	646	01	Marketing Strategy	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	50	APPEL, DAVID L	MBA 641,642,647/Any TWO
MBA	648	01	Sales Management	03.0	08:00-09:15	T T	40	ETZEL, MICHAEL J	
MBA	651	01	Tax Corp & Share Holders	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	15	WITTENBACH, J L	TAX Concentration Only
MBA	653	01	Partnerships & Tax Shelters	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	20	MILANI, KENNETH W	FEDERAL INCOME TAX
MBA	672	01	Operations Management	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	50	WEI, JERRY	2ND YEAR MBA Only
MBA	673	01	Government Business & Society	03.0	02:45-04:00	M W	55	HOUCK, JOHN W	
MBA	675E	01	International Business	03.0	02:45-04:00	FRI	50	WEBER, JOHN	
MBA	682	01	Corporate Strategy & Plan	03.0	01:15-02:30	M W	60	SMITH, CLAYTON G	
MBA	682	02	Corporate Strategy & Plan	03.0	02:45-04:00	M W	60	SMITH, CLAYTON G	
MBA	683E	01	Business/Government/Society	03.0	10:15-11:45	FRI	50	WILLIAMS, OLIVER	
MBA	685E	01	Corporate Strategy & Plan	03.0	01:00-02:30	FRI	50	KENNEDY, JOHN J	
MBA	696	01	Business & Management in Japan	03.0	11:00-12:15	M W	40	FURUHASHI, YUSAKU	

UNIVERSITY

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time Start-End	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #								

AIRFORCE AEROSPACE STUDIES (ROTC) ROOM 133 ROTC BUILDING

AS	112	01	Air Force Today	01.0		09:30-10:20	TUES	20	HORN, CPT JOHN	
AS	112	02	Air Force Today	01.0		02:20-03:10	WED	20	HORN, CPT JOHN	
AS	112	03	Air Force Today	01.0		12:15-01:05	WED	20	HORN, CPT JOHN	
AS	112	04	Air Force Today	01.0		11:15-12:05	THUR	20	HANSON, COL HOWARD	
AS	112	05	Air Force Today	01.0		02:20-03:10	THUR	20	HORN, CPT JOHN	
AS	112L	01	Leadership Laboratory	00.0		01:15-02:05	TUES	40	HORN, CPT JOHN	
AS	112L	02	Leadership Laboratory	00.0		04:30-05:20	WED	40	HORN, CPT JOHN	
AS	212	02	Development of Air Power	01.0		11:15-12:05	TUES	20	DUPRE, CPT THOMAS	
AS	212	03	Development of Air Power	01.0		09:30-10:20	THUR	25	DUPRE, CPT THOMAS	
AS	212	04	Development of Air Power	01.0		01:15-02:05	THUR	25	DUPRE, CPT THOMAS	
AS	212	05	Development of Air Power	01.0		02:20-03:10	TUES	15	DUPRE, CPT THOMAS	
AS	212L	01	Leadership Laboratory	00.0		01:15-02:05	TUES	44	DUPRE, CPT THOMAS	
AS	212L	02	Leadership Laboratory	00.0		04:30-05:20	WED	40	DUPRE, CPT THOMAS	
AS	312	62	Air Force Management Leadership	03.0		01:15-02:05	M W F	50	GAGLIO, CPT S S	CHECKMARKED
AS	312	63	Air Force Management Leadership	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	19	GAGLIO, CPT S S	CHECKMARKED
AS	312L	01	Leadership Laboratory	00.0		01:15-02:05	TUES	25	GAGLIO, CPT S S	
AS	312L	02	Leadership Laboratory	00.0		04:30-05:20	WED	30	GAGLIO, CPT S S	
AS	313	01	Prin of Flight/Thry of Navigatn	02.0		03:25-04:15	T T	23	HANSON, COL HOWARD	Gmnd Schl/Pilot License
AS	313	61	Prin of Flight/Thry of Navigatn	02.0		03:25-04:15	T T	23	HANSON, COL HOWARD	Gmnd Schl/Pilot License
										Recommended Univ Elective
										CHECKMARKED
AS	412	61	National Security Forces	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	20	WARREN, CPT JOHN D	CHECKMARKED
AS	412	62	National Security Forces	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	25	WARREN, CPT JOHN D	CHECKMARKED
AS	412	63	National Security Forces	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	20	WARREN, CPT JOHN D	CHECKMARKED
AS	412L	01	Leadership Laboratory	00.0		04:15-05:05	TUES	41	HANSON, COL HOWARD	
AS	412L	02	Leadership Laboratory	00.0		04:30-05:20	WED	18	WARREN, CPT JOHN D	
AS	412L	03	Leadership Laboratory	00.0		04:30-05:20	WED	50	WARREN, CPT JOHN D	

INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE STUDIES ROOM 135 LAW SCHOOL

IIPS	152	01	American Military History	03.0		08:00-08:50	M W F	4	KERBY, ROBERT L	ROTC Freshmen Only
IIPS	250	01	Issues of Justice	03.0		02:45-04:00	M W	20	BURRELL, REV DAVID	
IIPS	256	01	Philosophy/Politics/Economics	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	20	BICCHIERI-WOODFORD	
IIPS	260	60	Christian Ethics	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	5	GRIFFIN, LESLIE	CHECKMARKED
IIPS	263	60	Love and Justice	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	5	CHRISTIANSEN, DREW	CHECKMARKED
IIPS	264	60	Chrtn Attitude: War/Peace/Revltm	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	50	YODER, JOHN H	CHECKMARKED
IIPS	316B	01	Short Story: 20th Cent Lat Amer	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15	LEMAY, ALBERT	
IIPS	320	01	Intro to Peace Studies	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	30	LOPEZ, GEORGE	
IIPS	333	90	Our Future Our Choice	03.0		02:20-03:10	M W F	5	MILLER, JOSEPH	Instructor's Permission Taught at Saint Mary's
IIPS	341	01	International Relations	03.0		11:15-12:15	T T	10	SKIDMORE, DAVID	
IIPS	362	01	Crisis in Central America	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	4	MURPHY, MARTIN	
IIPS	365	01	The Contemporary Middle East	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	4	GAFFNEY, PATRICK D	
IIPS	380	01	Development Economics	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	15	JAMESON, KENNETH P	ECON115/225/Equivalent
IIPS	398	50	Directed Readings	V				20	LOPEZ, GEORGE	
IIPS	399A	60	American Experience: Viet Nam	03.0		03:25-04:15	M W F	4	SLABEY, ROBERT M	CHECKMARKED
IIPS	401	01	Social Justice Biography	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	15	GOULET, DENIS A	
IIPS	411	01	Modernzn/Devlpmnt Strategies	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	10	DESPRES, LEO A	
IIPS	417	01	Modern Russia since 1861	03.0		09:05-09:55	M W F	15	HAMBURG, GARY M	HONOR SYSTEM
IIPS	432	01	International Human Rights	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	10	BLASER, ARTHUR	
IIPS	436	01	Foreign Relations of the USSR	03.0		10:10-11:00	M W F	10	BRINKLEY, GEORGE A	
IIPS	448	01	Ritual/Symbol/Complex Society	03.0		11:00-12:15	T T	4	DAMATTA, ROBERTO	
IIPS	449	01	Latin American Politics	03.0		02:45-04:00	T T	5	MAINWARING, SCOTT	
IIPS	451	01	Politics of Tropical Africa	03.0		09:30-10:45	T T	5	WALSHE, PETER	HONOR SYSTEM
IIPS	456	01	Trad & Moderniz in China/Japan	03.0		11:15-12:05	M W F	10	MOODY, PETER R	
IIPS	458	01	Communist East Central Europe	03.0		01:15-02:30	T T	5	IVANUS, THEODORE	
IIPS	460	01	Comparative Political Economy	03.0		04:15-05:30	T T	10	LORENZ, EDWARD	
										BERK, GERALD

Course ID			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	Meeting Time	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abbr	# & Suf	Sec #							
IIPS	471	01	International Economics	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	10	RAKOWSKI, JAMES J	Instructor's Permission
IIPS	473	60	US Foreign Policy Since 1945	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W F	4	MISCAMBLE, WILSON	CHECKMARKED
IIPS	498	50	Directed Readings	V			25	LOPEZ, GEORGE	

GRADUATE COURSES

IIPS	503	01	Colloquium: Peace Issues	01.0			13	JOHANSEN, ROBERT	ISP STUDENTS Only
IIPS	520	01	Phil/Education for Democracy	03.0	01:15-02:30	M W	20	NEIMAN, ALVEN M	
IIPS	522	01	Peace & World Order Study II <u>Required for M.A. & ISP Students</u>	03.0	02:40-05:10	MON	30	JOHANSEN, ROBERT	Instructor's Permission
IIPS	523	01	Radical Reformation	03.0	08:00-09:15	T T	15	YODER, JOHN H	
IIPS	553	01	Justice Among Nations	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	20	CHRISTIANSEN, DREW	
IIPS	562	01	International Economics	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	10	KIM, KWAN S	
IIPS	583	01	International Political Economy	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	8	SKIDMORE, DAVID	
IIPS	654	01	Polics of Tropical/Southern Afr	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	5	WALSHE, PETER	
IIPS	660	01	Theories of Internat Relations	03.0	09:30-10:45	T T	10	BLASER, ARTHUR	
IIPS	669	01	Internl Relatns of Latin Amer	03.0	11:00-12:15	M W	5	FRANCIS, MICHAEL J	
IIPS	670	01	Foreign Policy of the USSR	03.0	02:45-04:00	M W	5	BRINKLEY, GEORGE A	
IIPS	671	01	International Human Rights	03.0			20	LEWERS, WILLIAM	
IIPS	681	01	Peace and Economic Justice	03.0			200	GILLIGAN, JOHN J	
IIPS	691	50	Directed Readings	V			10	JOHANSEN, ROBERT	

MILITARY SCIENCE (ARMY ROTC)

ROOM 236 ROTC BUILDING

MSCI	112	01	Basic Military Leadership ALSO MEETS AT	01.0	11:00-11:50	TUES	20	WARRICK, CPT TIM	Recommended Univ Elective
			----- 04:15-05:30		THUR				
MSCI	112	02	Basic Military Leadership ALSO MEETS AT	01.0	02:45-03:35	TUES	20	WARRICK, CPT TIM	Recommended Univ Elective
			----- 04:15-05:30		THUR				
MSCI	112	03	Basic Military Leadership ALSO MEETS AT	01.0	01:15-02:05	WED	20	WARRICK, CPT TIM	Recommended Univ Elective
			----- 04:15-05:30		THUR				
MSCI	112	04	Basic Military Leadership ALSO MEETS AT	01.0	03:25-04:15	WED	20	WARRICK, CPT TIM	Recommended Univ Elective
			----- 04:15-05:30		THUR				
MSCI	112	05	Basic Military Leadership ALSO MEETS AT	01.0	11:00-11:50	THUR	20	WARRICK, CPT TIM	Recommended Univ Elective
			----- 04:15-05:30		THUR				
MSCI	212	01	Applied Leadership II	02.0	02:20-03:10	M W	20	CAVE, CPT BARRY	
MSCI	212	02	Applied Leadership II	02.0	09:30-10:20	T T	15	CAVE, CPT BARRY	
MSCI	212	03	Applied Leadership II	02.0	01:15-02:05	T T	25	CAVE, CPT BARRY	
MSCI	212	04	Applied Leadership II	02.0	11:15-12:05	M W	25	CAVE, CPT BARRY	
MSCI	312	01	Advanced Leadership II	03.0	11:15-12:05	M W	25	RYAN, CPT DOWELL	
MSCI	312	02	Advanced Leadership II	03.0	09:30-10:20	T T	25	RYAN, CPT DOWELL	
MSCI	312	03	Advanced Leadership II	03.0	11:00-11:50	T T	25	RYAN, CPT DOWELL	
MSCI	412	01	Military Management	02.0	11:15-12:05	M W	26	EDWARDS, CPT MIKE	
MSCI	412	02	Military Management	02.0	09:30-10:20	T T	15	EDWARDS, CPT MIKE	
MSCI	412	03	Military Management	02.0	01:15-02:05	T T	20	EDWARDS, CPT MIKE	

NAVAL SCIENCE (ROTC)

ROOM 113 ROTC BUILDING

NSCI	112	01	Naval Ships Systems I	03.0	11:00-12:15	T T	40	OHLSON, LT EDWARD	
NSCI	112	02	Naval Ships Systems I	03.0	01:15-02:30	T T	40	OHLSON, LT EDWARD	
NSCI	112	03	Naval Ships Systems I	03.0	02:45-04:00	T T	40	OHLSON, LT EDWARD	
NSCI	112D	01	Drill/Leadership Laboratory	00.0	02:45-03:35	TUES	60	LINDSEY, MAJ S A	
NSCI	112D	02	Drill/Leadership Laboratory	00.0	03:25-04:15	WED	60	LINDSEY, MAJ S A	
NSCI	212	01	Maritime Affairs II	02.0	12:15-01:05	M W	30	COCHRAN, LT D	
NSCI	212	02	Maritime Affairs II	02.0	02:20-03:10	M W	30	COCHRAN, LT D	
NSCI	212	03	Maritime Affairs II	02.0	12:15-01:05	T T	30	METCALF, LCD L C	
NSCI	212	04	Maritime Affairs II	02.0	01:15-02:05	T T	30	METCALF, LCD L C	
NSCI	212D	61	Drill/Leadership Laboratory	00.0	02:45-03:35	TUES	55	LINDSEY, MAJ S A	CHECKMARKED
NSCI	212D	62	Drill/Leadership Laboratory	00.0	03:25-04:15	WED	55	LINDSEY, MAJ S A	CHECKMARKED
NSCI	300	01	Physical Training/Preparation	00.0	08:00-08:50	M W F	40	LINDSEY, MAJ S A	
NSCI	312	01	Naval Operations	03.0	09:05-09:55	M W F	30	FLYNN, LT W J	
NSCI	312	02	Naval Operations	03.0	10:10-11:00	M W F	30	FLYNN, LT W J	
NSCI	312	03	Naval Operations	03.0	01:15-02:05	M W F	30	FLYNN, LT W J	
NSCI	312D	61	Drill/Leadership Laboratory	00.0	02:45-03:35	TUES	50	LINDSEY, MAJ S A	CHECKMARKED
NSCI	312D	62	Drill/Leadership Laboratory	00.0	03:25-04:15	WED	50	LINDSEY, MAJ S A	CHECKMARKED
NSCI	312D	63	Drill/Leadership Laboratory	00.0	03:25-04:15	FRI	20	LINDSEY, MAJ S A	CHECKMARKED
NSCI	412	01	Leadership & Management II	01.0	01:15-02:05	TUES	30	PATERNOSTRO, C D	
NSCI	412	02	Leadership & Management II	01.0	09:05-09:55	MON	30	PATERNOSTRO, C D	

Course I.D.			Descriptive Course Title	Credit Hours	E X A M	Meeting Time	Days	Maximum # of Students Allowed in Course	Instructor	Comments & Prerequisites
Dept Abrv	# & Suf	Sec #				Start-End				
NSCI	412	03	Leadership & Management II	01.0		01:15-02:05	MON	30	PATERNOSTRO, C D	
NSCI	412D	61	Drill/Leadership Laboratory	00.0		02:45-03:35	TUES	35	PATERNOSTRO, C D	CHECKMARKED
NSCI	412D	62	Drill/Leadership Laboratory	00.0		03:25-04:15	WED	35	PATERNOSTRO, C D	CHECKMARKED
NSCI	412D	63	Drill/Leadership Laboratory	00.0		03:25-04:15	MON	20	LINDSEY, MAJ S A	CHECKMARKED
NSCI	412L	01	Leadership/Mgt II Laboratory	00.0		01:15-02:05	THUR	25	PATERNOSTRO, C D	
NSCI	412L	02	Leadership/Mgt II Laboratory	00.0		09:05-09:55	WED	25	PATERNOSTRO, C D	
NSCI	412L	03	Leadership/Mgt II Laboratory	00.0		01:15-02:05	WED	30	PATERNOSTRO, C D	

PHYSICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

ROOM 215 ROCKNE MEMORIAL BUILDING

PE	112	01	Physical Education Activity	00.0		09:05-09:55	M W	200	HURCIK, BRO LOUIS	
PE	112	02	Physical Education Activity	00.0		09:35-10:35	T T	200	VANSLAGER, S L	
PE	112	03	Physical Education Activity	00.0		10:10-11:00	M W	200	OSULLIVAN, NOEL B	
PE	112	04	Physical Education Activity	00.0		11:05-12:05	T T	200	MEYER, WILLIAM F	
PE	112	05	Physical Education Activity	00.0		11:15-12:05	M W	200	STARK, DENNIS J	
PE	112	06	Physical Education Activity	00.0		01:15-02:05	M W	200	GELFMAN, MICHELE	
PE	112	07	Physical Education Activity	00.0		01:20-02:20	T T	200	LINDENFELD, JILL G	
PE	112	08	Physical Education Activity	00.0		02:20-03:10	M W	130	WEIL, GARY	
PE	113	01	Phys Educ Rotation Makeup	00.0				20	PLANE, JOSEPH P	

NOTES

1988-89 ACADEMIC YEAR CALENDAR

FALL 1988 SEMESTER

Aug. 19	Friday	Orientation, Enrollment and Registration for New Upper-class and Graduate Students
Aug. 19-21	Fri thru Sun	Orientation and Counseling for Freshmen
Aug. 22	Monday	Enrollment for all Continuing Students & Freshmen
Aug. 23	Tuesday	Classes begin at 8:00 a.m.
Aug. 31	Wednesday	Last date for all class changes
Sept. 11	Sunday	Mass. Formal Opening of school year
Oct. 13	Thursday	Mid-semester Deficiency Reports due in Registrar's Office
Oct. 15-23	Sat thru Sun	Mid-semester Break
Oct. 24	Monday	Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.
Oct. 27	Thursday	Last day for course discontinuance
Nov. 10-17	Th thru Th	Advance Registration for Spring Semester 1989
Nov. 23-27	Wed thru Sun	Thanksgiving holiday
Nov. 28	Monday	Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.
Dec. 9	Friday	Last Class Day
Dec. 10-11	Sat & Sun	Study Days (no examinations)
Dec. 12-16	Mon thru Fri	Final Examinations
Dec. 23	Friday	Absolute deadline for delivery of all grades to Registrar

SPRING 1989 SEMESTER

Jan. 16	Monday	Orientation, Enrollment and Registration for all New Students
Jan. 17	Tuesday	Enrollment for all Continuing Students
Jan. 18	Wednesday	Classes begin at 8:00 a.m.
Jan. 26	Thursday	Last date for all class changes
Feb.22-Mar.1	Wed thru Wed	Place reservations for the Fall 1989-90 Semester
Mar. 2	Thursday	Mid-semester Deficiency Reports due in Registrar's Office
Mar. 4-12	Sat thru Sun	Mid-semester Break
Mar. 13	Monday	Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.
Mar. 16	Thursday	Last day for course discontinuance
Mar. 24-27	Fri thru Mon	Easter holiday begins at 4 p.m. Thursday, March 23
Mar. 28	Tuesday	Classes resume at 8:00 a.m.
April 20-27	Th thru Th	Advance Registration for Fall 1989-90 Semester and for the 1989 Summer Session
Apr.26-28	Wed thru Fri	Room Reservations for the Fall 1989-90 Semester
May 5	Friday	Last Class Day
May 6-7	Sat & Sun	Study Days (no examinations)
May 8-12	Mon thru Fri	Final Examinations
May 16	Tuesday	Absolute deadline for delivery to the Registrar of grades for students who are graduating .
May 19-21	Fri thru Sun	Commencement Weekend
May 26	Friday	Absolute deadline for delivery of all grades to Registrar

SUMMER SESSION 1989

June 19	Monday	Enrollment for 1989 Summer Session
Aug 3	Thursday	Summer Session Final Exams
Aug 4	Friday	Summer Commencement

NOTES

PROGRAM PLANNING SHEET

COURSE ID			* IF VARIABLE — INDICATE NUMBER OF CREDIT HOURS		
DEPARTMENT	COURSE NO. & SUFFIX	SECTION	CREDIT HOURS*	HOUR	DAYS
TOTAL CREDITS					

COURSE ID			* IF VARIABLE — INDICATE NUMBER OF CREDIT HOURS		
DEPARTMENT	COURSE NO. & SUFFIX	SECTION	CREDIT HOURS*	HOUR	DAYS
TOTAL CREDITS					